

# GE HOME PRODUCTS AND SERVICES



FEATURING THE GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™



*We bring good things to life.*

# THE COMPLETE HOME



“Built-In Style”  
Refrigerator



Stylish Washer  
and Dryer



Integrated Cooking  
Product Options



A beautiful home with all GE appliances—including a Refrigerator, Washer and Dryer, as well as a GE SmartWater™ Whole Home System—is a *complete* home. It's a home that says to prospective buyers, "Now, *here's* a builder who understands what we want!" It's a home that works harder to deliver the quality, style, comfort and convenience today's home owners demand. And isn't that what a home *should* do?



Water Softening System



Water Filter System



Attractive Dishwashers

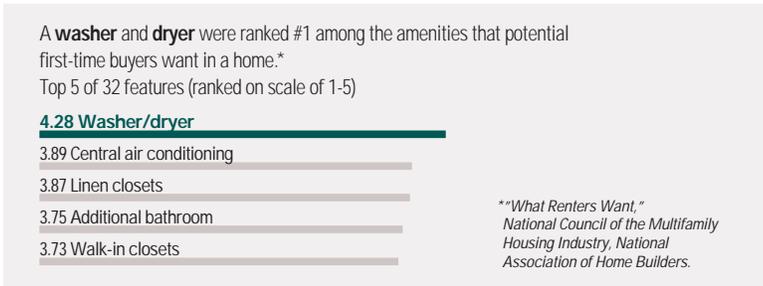
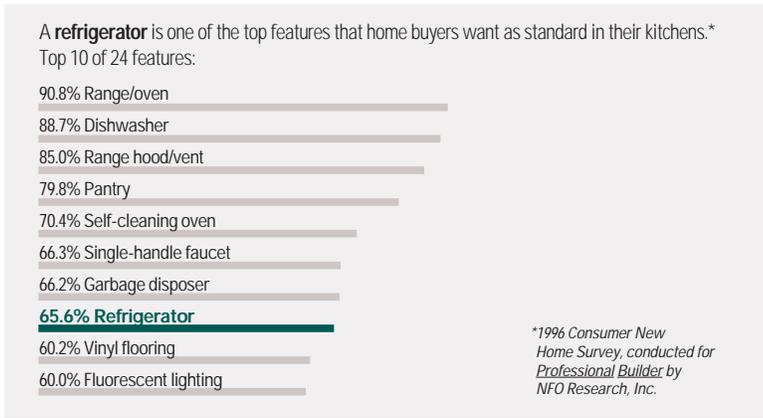


GE Service Management

**Satisfying our customers—both you and the American consumer—is our *number one priority*.** We've documented how attitudes, values and purchasing decisions have shifted over the last decade. The continuous refinements and innovations in our products and services have been driven by our goal to remain Number One.

### READY TO LIVE IN

The facts are clear. Homeowners want more than the bare bones when it comes to appliances.



And Water Filtration was rated essential or desirable by 60%.

### THE GE EDGE—THE NEW HOME ESSENTIALS

Home buyers expect a new home to be "ready to live in" the day they move. They simply don't have the time or the inclination to pick out appliances—and then figure out how to pay for them "outside" of the mortgage. That's why you give your homes or projects a definite edge when you include **all** the GE New Home Essentials:

- A GE refrigerator
- A GE laundry pair
- A GE SmartWater™ Softener System
- A GE SmartWater™ Filtration System
- A GE Home Buyer's Protection Plan

Include the New Home Essentials for faster sales and greater profitability.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT GE APPLIANCES,  
CALL THE GE ANSWER CENTER® AT  
800.626.2000**

# MILES & MILES OF SUPPORT DESIGNED AROUND YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS.

## GE ON-LINE

<http://www.ge.com/appliances>

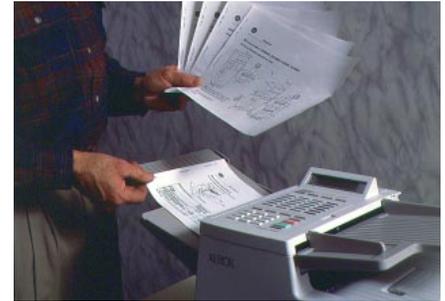
For quick access to installation instructions, use & care manuals, and virtually all information you need about GE products, parts, accessories, service contracts and more, visit the GE Appliance site on the World Wide Web. Access our site through your Internet service provider.



## GE Answer Center® Information Service 800.626.2000

For answers about Monogram®, GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™, GE and Hotpoint appliances— everything from features, benefits, and model comparisons to installation information and energy usage— call the GE Answer Center®, any time. We never close!

Access to information about GE products is now available 24 hours a day through the GE Appliance site on the World Wide Web.



## GE QuickSpecs 800.432.3729

To simplify planning for your projects, you can have product features and dimensions faxed, within minutes, at no cost to you. Call GE QuickSpecs, available to you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



## Customer Service and Support 800.545.2432

GE Customer Service representatives are available to answer questions, track deliveries and help resolve any problems related to your order.

An integrated, on-line, real-time system helps them to quickly provide the information you need. Builders and remodelers can call HPS Customer Service to place orders.



GE's strong warranties  
and the largest  
manufacturer owned  
service organization  
means we're  
responsible, not you.



## Availability and Delivery You Can Count On

You get the appliances you want, when you want them, where you want them. Our **Availability Management System** is a sophisticated computer systems approach to managing product availability, distribution and delivery.

From full-line appliance distribution centers, we can ship directly to customers and our authorized Builder Distributors or to a network of over 100 Scheduled Delivery Service locations for local delivery to you.

## GE Appliance Service makes servicing appliances our job—not yours!

*1-800-GE-CARES.*

With the largest manufacturer-owned and authorized service organization in the appliance industry, GE service professionals can respond quickly if repairs are needed. GE Appliance Service offers a broad selection of service plans on appliances and other home products.

## Professional Sales Support and Authorized Distributors

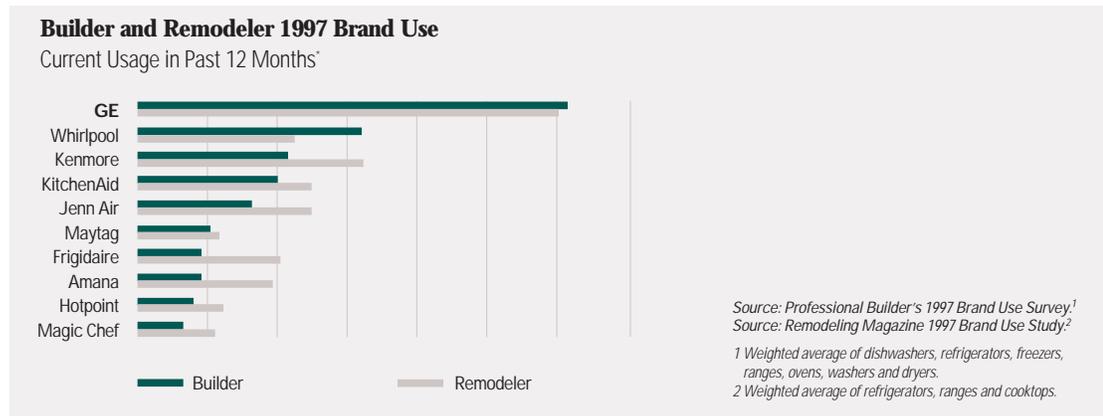
Knowledgeable and responsive professionals know your market and understand your needs. For customers who want local support and showrooms, GE Authorized Builder Distributors are an excellent resource. They serve builder and remodeler customers in many markets, and offer custom services to fit almost any special need.



Fully stocked appliance distribution centers can deliver the appliances you want, when you want them, where you want them. Customized installation services are available in most markets.

# THE CHOICES YOU NEED. THE BRAND YOUR CUSTOMERS KNOW.

## GE IS #1 WITH BUILDERS AND REMODELERS



### THE GE BRAND SELLS!

A 1997 consumer survey, conducted for the highly respected HFN Magazine, showed that **GE is Number One in Brand Recognition** in the home furnishing category. The fact is, people feel better about their home when they see brands that they recognize. **And their belief and trust in GE is transferred to you!**

GE has a brand that will suit the lives and the styles of a wide range of consumers. From “high-end” to “move-up” to “step-up” buyers, GE has the product designs and feature packages to suit every homebuyer. They know what they want, and GE delivers!

Here are the reasons why:

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ SERIES



### CONSUMER PROFILE:

- Achievers, high educational attainment, many are dual income
- Want to reward themselves with products that are “the best of class”
- Home reflects the level of their accomplishment

GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ APPEALS TO AFFLUENT HOMEBUYERS WHO DEMAND INNOVATIVE DESIGN AND HIGH PERFORMANCE. THEY'LL PAY FOR IT BECAUSE, IN THEIR MINDS, “THEY'VE EARNED IT.”



*Profile Performance Series™*

# GE PROFILE™



## CONSUMER PROFILE:

- Ambitious, successful, dual income
- Active adults, some of them “empty-nesters”
- Discriminating tastes
- Want the latest in quality amenities and appliances

SECOND-TIME “MOVE-UP” BUYERS AND REMODELERS, PLUS THOSE DOWN-SIZING FROM LUXURY HOMES.



*Profile™*

# GE



## CONSUMER PROFILE:

- Representative of “mainstream America”
- Working couples with growing families
- Loyal to GE brand name
- Want quality and convenience features

“STEP-UP” HOMEBUYERS, MOVING UP FROM FIRST HOME OR REMODELING THEIR SECOND HOME.



*GE Appliances*

# HOME BUYER'S PROTECTION PLAN

Offer your customers more peace of mind—and more value for their money—with a Home Buyer's Protection Plan. This comprehensive service package is a powerful sales tool that *you* design! You may select as many new products as you wish for coverage under a two- or five-year service contract.\* If any of the products covered by the Plan need service, the homeowner can call a toll-free number and a GE authorized technician will make the necessary repair. If we can't repair it, GE will replace it!

With a Home Buyer's Protection Plan, you can eliminate home buyers' concerns about unexpected repairs and help protect their investment in their new home. This is a low-cost, innovative way to make a new home buyer even happier, and it's brought to you by GE, a company known and trusted by consumers nationwide.

It's easy to sign up for the program (and once you do, that's the end of the paperwork!). To learn more about the Home Buyer's Protection Program call

## 800-624-5443.



14267

Garage door operator

Washer  
Dryer (electric or gas)

Compactor  
Cooktop  
Dishwasher  
Disposer  
Freezer  
Microwave oven

Range (electric or gas)  
Refrigerator  
Wall oven (electric or gas)  
Reverse osmosis filtration system  
Under-counter filtration system

Central air conditioning  
Furnace  
Water heater  
Water softener

\*Term of contract includes original manufacturer's warranty period.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Look for this color-coding system throughout this brochure to easily identify brand, product and features.

■ GE Profile Performance Series™ 
 ■ GE Profile™ 
 ■ GE

PRODUCT	PAGE	SPECIFICATIONS/INSTALLATION
<b>■ ■ ■ Side-by-Side Refrigerators</b>		
“Built-In Style” .....	10-17	130-132
30 cu. ft. Refrigerators .....	18-20	133
Side-by-Side Refrigerators .....	20-24	133-134
Bottom-Mount Refrigerators .....	25	135
<b>■ ■ ■ Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators</b> .....		
Cycle and Manual Defrost .....	26-31	136-137
.....	32	138
<b>■ ■ ■ Compact Refrigerators</b> .....		
.....	33	138
<b>■ ■ ■ Freezers</b> .....		
.....	34-35	139
<b>■ ■ ■ Refrigeration Trim Kits</b> .....		
.....		140
<b>■ ■ ■ Laundry</b>		
Laundry Pairs.....	36-43	141-143
Spacemaker® Washers & Dryers.....	44	143-145
Commercial Washers & Dryers.....	45	
<b>■ ■ ■ Built-In Cooking Products</b>		
Wall Ovens .....	46-55	146-153
Cooksops .....	55-61	154-160
Slide-In/Drop-In Ranges .....	62-65	164-168
Ventilation Options .....	66-67	161-163
<b>■ ■ ■ Free-Standing Cooking Products</b>		
Electric Ranges.....	68-77	169-170
40" Electric Ranges .....	77	171
Gas Ranges.....	78-85	172-173
<b>■ ■ ■ Microwave Ovens</b>		
Over-The-Range.....	86-88, 90-91	174, 176
Built-In .....	89	175
Countertop .....	92-95	177-178
Subcompact .....	96	178
Countertop Microwave Oven Built-In Trim Kits.....	97	
<b>■ ■ ■ Dishwashers</b>		
Built-In .....	98-102	180-181
Convertible, Compact & Spacemaker® Undersink.....	103-104	182-183
Disposers & Compactors.....	105	184
<b>■ ■ ■ Water Systems</b>		
Filtration Systems .....	106-111	185-186
Softening Systems .....	112-115	187
<b>■ ■ ■ Room Air Conditioners</b>		
“J” Series Built-Ins.....	116-119	189-190
Zoneline®.....	120-121	191-193
Deluxe/Value.....	122-123	188
Slide-Aire.....	124	188
Dehumidifiers.....	124	124
<b>■ ■ ■ Warranty Information</b> .....		
.....	126-129	
<b>■ ■ ■ Nomenclatures</b> .....		
.....	194-198	

# OUTSTANDING DESIGN



*Above:* A great step up! A GE 24 cu. ft. “Built-In Style” refrigerator blends with cabinetry, creating a beautifully integrated kitchen—the kind of kitchen that sells homes. Why would you want to show anything less?

TPX24BRBBB shown with custom wood panels and optional collar trim kit TRMBISBB

## THAT DOESN'T STAND OUT.

By providing all the appliances, you accentuate the quality and value of your home. A beautiful example is the GE 24 cu. ft. "Built-In Style" refrigerator, which installs nearly flush with kitchen cabinets. It frees up to 6" of floor space, creating the sense of a larger kitchen. Additionally, several "Built-In Style" refrigerator models offer an added convenience, Water by Culligan™ delivered through the LightTouch! dispenser and the refrigerator can be decorated with custom panels to match the cabinets, or with the black, white, or stainless steel panels available from GE. It's a final touch that delivers the design consumers expect, and the distinctive style and convenience they want.



# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” STAINLESS STEEL MODELS

## SLEEKER, BEAUTIFULLY-CRAFTED NEW MODELS NOW AVAILABLE

GE has kept pace with America’s growing appetite for stainless steel appliances by introducing three new “Built-In Style” refrigerators in the prestigious GE Profile Performance™ Series. With these new models, no trim kits or slide-in panels are required. The stainless steel doors are actually manufactured with rounded edges. The result is a finely-crafted, sleeker, cleaner “Built-In Style” appearance. Lately, more and more design conscious people are discovering that incorporating stainless steel into their kitchen decor doesn’t have to be an “all or

nothing” decision. GE’s new Profile Performance stainless steel refrigerators can be “mixed” with either black or white appliances. The effect is stunning. It’s amazing how one major appliance can literally upgrade an entire kitchen. As for cabinetry, stainless steel compliments natural wood tones; and it also looks sensational with both traditional and designer colors. New stainless steel models feature a trimless wrap door with sleek black handles, dispenser and refreshment center.



*Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice. The easy-to-reach, easy-to-change filter takes up hardly any space.*



*Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.*

### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### TPS24PBBBS

“Built-In Style” Stainless Steel Free-Standing Model  
• Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Refreshment Center

#### TPS24PPBBS (not shown)

• Exclusive Water by Culligan™

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 130-132.

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” TRADITIONAL MODELS

## INTRODUCING THE LATEST “BUILT-IN STYLE” REFRIGERATORS

If you don't like the way refrigerators extend several inches beyond the counter, the GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” refrigerators are what you've been looking for. They can actually save up to 6" of floor space. Traditional Free-Standing models accept the optional trim kits and come in classic white on white, sleek black on black, traditional almond on almond and now stainless steel. Traditional refrigerators feature sophisticated styling. They simply slide in like free-standing units and have elegant new premium deluxe handles.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### TPX24PBB

“Built-In Style” Free-Standing Traditional Model

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
- Refreshment Center • Rounded doors

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 130-132.

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ AND GE PROFILE™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” CONTEMPORARY 24 AND 21 CU. FT. MODELS

## ACRYLIC & CUSTOM PANEL REFRIGERATOR OPTIONS

Create a custom look for your “Built-In Style” refrigerator. Decide from a choice of GE optional pre-cut acrylic panels which slide easily into the trim kit, or install your own custom panels.



**GE Profile™**  
**TPX21BRB**  
shown with a custom wood panel and optional collar trim kit TRMBISWW.  
Also available, Black collar trim kit TRMBISBB or Stainless Steel collar trim kit TRMBISS.

Contemporary refrigerators feature sleek full-length handles and optional panel trim kits designed to accept custom panels which integrate with your kitchen design.



**GE Profile™**  
**TPX21BRBBB**  
shown with optional black acrylic panel kit  
TKP21LS



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**TPX24SPZ** (shown with factory-installed  
stainless steel panels, trim kit and handles)  
• **Exclusive Water by Culligan™**

## “BUILT-IN STYLE” COLLAR TRIM REFRIGERATOR OPTION



The optional collar trim kit is just another way GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” refrigerators integrate easily and dramatically into kitchen settings. Add the optional collar trim to finish off the look of the refrigerator as it completes the built-in look and integrates well with the surrounding cabinets. The collar trim is available in energizing White on white, sleek Black on black and new Stainless Steel appearance to complement your “Built-In Style” contemporary refrigerator.

Models which will accept collar trim: TPX21BRB, TPX24BRB, TPX24BPB, TPX24BIB, TPX24SPZ, TPX24SIY.

## “BUILT-IN STYLE” TRIM KIT AND PANEL OPTIONS

CHOOSE AN OPTION THAT BEST FITS YOUR NEEDS.



**TPX24BRBAA**  
shown with custom wood panels. Only available as a 24 cu. ft. model



**TPX24SIYBS**  
comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim kit and handles.



**TPX21BRBWW**  
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKPW21LS**. Also available as 24 cu. ft. model **TPX24BRBWW**



**TPX21BRBBB**  
shown with custom wood panels



**TPX24BIBWW**  
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKP24IBWW**



**TPX24BIBBB**  
shown with optional black acrylic panel kit **TKP24IBBB**



**TPX24SPZBS**  
comes with factory-installed stainless steel panels



**TPX24BPBBB**  
shown with optional black acrylic panel kit **TKP24RBBB**



**TPX24BPBWW**  
shown with optional white acrylic panel kit **TKP24RBWW**

# SIDE-BY-SIDE "BUILT-IN STYLE" MODELS: 24 CU. FT.

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- Quick Space™ shelf • Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins • Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves
  - Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets • Smart Storage System • Beverage rack • New Premium Deluxe handles



**Quiet Package** significantly reduces noise.



**Smart Storage System** offers maximum storage flexibility.



**Water by Culligan™** provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



**Slide-Out, Spill-Proof Shelves** help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



## GE Profile Performance Series™ Traditional Free-Standing Models

### TPX24PBB

- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
- Refreshment Center • Rounded doors

### TPX24PPB (not shown)

- Exclusive Water by Culligan™

### TPS24PPBBS (not shown)

- Stainless steel model with trimless wrap door

### TPS24PBBBS (not shown)

- Stainless steel model with trimless wrap door

## Contemporary Built-In Models

### TPX24SPZ (not shown)

- Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim and handles

### TPX24BPB (not shown)

- Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • Optional panel and trim kit available



## GE Profile™

### TPX24PRB

- Traditional Free-Standing Dispenser Model
- 23.5 cu. ft. capacity • Rounded doors

### TPX24BRB (not shown)

- Contemporary Built-In Dispenser Model
- Optional panel and trim kit available

### TPX24BIB (not shown)

- Contemporary Built-In Non-Dispenser Model
- 23.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Optional panel and trim kit available

### TPX24SIY (not shown)

- Contemporary Built-In Non-Dispenser Model
- Factory-installed stainless steel panels, trim and handles

### TPS24PIBBS (not shown)

- Traditional Free-Standing Non-Dispenser Model
- Stainless steel model with trimless wrap door

Traditional Refrigerators feature sophisticated styling. They simply slide in like free-standing units and have elegant new premium deluxe handles.

# SIDE-BY-SIDE “BUILT-IN STYLE” MODELS: 21 CU. FT.

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • Quick Space™ shelf
- Spacemaker™ adjustable gallon door bins
  - Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves
  - Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets
  - Smart Storage System
  - Beverage rack
  - New Premium Deluxe handles



QuickSpace™ Shelf slides back for storage of tall containers.



Slide-Out Freezer Baskets allow for quick and easy loading and unloading.



Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.



## GE Profile™ TPX21BRB

Contemporary Built-In Dispenser Model  
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity • Optional panels and trim kits available



## GE Profile™ TPX21PRB

Traditional Free-Standing Dispenser Model  
• 20.7 cu. ft. capacity

Contemporary refrigerators feature sleek full-length handles and trim kits designed to accept optional or custom panels which integrate with your kitchen design.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 130-132.

## GE'S QUIETEST SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS EVER!



### QUIETLY, GE INTEGRATES KITCHENS AND LIVING AREAS WITH EXCELLENCE

We've made our Side-By-Side refrigerators more quiet in 1998. Today, more than ever, people are spending more time at home. The kitchen has quickly become the gathering place in the home. In fact, today's new homes are being designed with the kitchen immediately adjacent to the family room. More often than not, the kitchen and family room are a "single space." GE responds to this change in lifestyle by designing our refrigerators to be quiet. The last thing you need is a loud refrigerator to blur conversation, the music on the CD player or your favorite TV show.

# GE'S LARGEST FREE-STANDING REFRIGERATOR, THE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ 30 WITH WATER BY Culligan.

The real story behind this refrigerator is that it holds more food in virtually the same floor space as many 27 cu. ft. models. That's because GE's break-through design put the extra room where you need it—on the inside, not the outside. The Profile Performance 30 is available with "Water by Culligan™" and a Refreshment Center. This system features two adjustable humidity crispers and a convertible meat keeper with cold control. And like all of today's GE refrigerators, the Profile Performance 30 uses about 50% as much energy than refrigerator models made in 1980.



*Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice. The easy-to-reach, easy-to-change filter takes up hardly any space.*



*The refreshment center provides convenient access to frequently used items.*



*Spacemaker™ extra-deep adjustable door bins store gallon containers and more with ease.*



*The Smart Storage System provides adjustable humidity crispers and a convertible meat keeper with cold control that maximizes storage flexibility. Keeps food fresher up to 7 days longer.\* A spill-proof shelf tops it off.*

*Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.*

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.

\*Compared to GE refrigerators without the Smart Storage System

## SIDE-BY-SIDE MODELS: 30 TO 22 CU. FT.

- THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- Quick Space™ shelf
  - Two slide-out, spill-proof glass shelves
  - Wire Everwhite slide-out freezer baskets
  - Smart Storage System
  - Beverage rack
  - New Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Water by Culligan™ provides cleaner, better-tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



Refreshment Center provides easy access to frequently-used items.



Smart Storage System offers maximum storage flexibility.



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX30PBB

#### GE Profile Performance™ 30

- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
- Refreshment Center
- 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins (3 with gallon storage, 1 adjustable)
- Rounded doors
- Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX30PPB

#### GE Profile Performance™ 30

- 29.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- 4 Spacemaker™ extra-deep door bins with gallon storage (3 adjustable)
- Rounded doors
- Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets

#### TFS28PPBBS (not shown)

- 28.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- Stainless steel model with trimless wrap door
- 4 modular door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage



### GE Profile Performance Series™ TFX28PBB

- 28.2 cu. ft. capacity
- Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- Electronic Monitor and Diagnostic System
- Refreshment Center
- 4 door bins, 2 with gallon storage

#### TFS28PBBBS (not shown)

- Stainless steel model with trimless wrap door

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.



Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins store gallons with ease and flexibility.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers crushed ice, cubes and chilled water through the door.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**

**TFX27PPB**

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 5 Spacemaker™ door bins (4 adjustable with gallon storage)
- Slide-out cantilevered freezer baskets

**GE Profile™**

**TFX27PRB (not shown)**

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • 5 Spacemaker™ door bins (4 adjustable with gallon storage)



**GE Profile Performance Series™**

**TFX25PPB**

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™ • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

**TFS25PPBBS (not shown)**

- Stainless steel model with trimless door

**TFX22PPB (not shown)**

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

**TFS22PPBBS (not shown)**

- Stainless steel model with trimless door



**GE Profile™**

**TFX25PRB**

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

**TFX25PAB (not shown)**

- 25.3 cu. ft. capacity (non-dispenser model)

**TFX22PRB (not shown)**

- 21.6 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 133.

# SIDE-BY-SIDE "Z" SERIES MODELS: 27 TO 22 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Fresh food gallon door storage • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • New Deluxe handles



**Quiet Package** significantly reduces noise.



**Modular Door Storage** provides maximum door flexibility.



**Adjustable Humidity Crisper and Adjustable Temperature Meat Pan** keep vegetable/ fruits fresher longer.



**Water by Culligan™** provides cleaner, better tasting water and ice instantly from your LightTouch! dispenser.



## GE

### TFX25ZPB

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity • Exclusive Water by Culligan™
- LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water • 4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

### TFX22ZPB (not shown)

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity

### TFX27ZPB (not shown)

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 3 adjustable with gallon storage

### TFX25ZAB

Non-Dispenser/Non-Filter Model

- 25.3 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



## GE

### TFX22ZRB

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- 4 door bins, 2 adjustable with gallon storage

### TFX25ZRB (not shown)

- 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

### TFX27ZRB (not shown)

- 26.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 door bins, 3 adjustable with gallon storage

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 134.

# SIDE-BY-SIDE "C" SERIES MODELS: 25 TO 22 CU. FT.

- BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable with gallon storage
  - Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
  - Adjustable temperature meat pan
  - Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves
  - Snack pan
  - New Premium Deluxe handles



 Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



 LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water through the door.



 Modular Door Storage provides maximum door flexibility.



 Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



**GE**  
**TFX22CRB**  
• 21.7 cu. ft. capacity  
**TFX25CRB** (not shown)  
• 25.2 cu. ft. capacity

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 134.

## SIDE-BY-SIDE "J" SERIES MODELS: 22 TO 20 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Adjustable temperature meat pan • Adjustable glass shelves • New Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crisper keeps vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water through the door.



Adjustable Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum door storage.



**GE**

### TFX22JAB

Non-dispenser Model

- 21.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 door shelves, 2 adjustable door bins with gallon storage

TFX20JRB (not shown)

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and chilled water
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crisper
- 4 fixed door bins, 2 with gallon storage

TFX20JAB (not shown)

- Non-dispenser Model
- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity

## SIDE-BY-SIDE "S" SERIES MODEL: 20 CU. FT.



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Fixed Fresh Food Gallon Door Storage provides maximum storage flexibility.



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage of vegetable and fruits.



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of fresh food items.



**GE**

### TFX20SAB

• 19.7 cu. ft. capacity

- Quiet Package
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Classic white crispers, 1 adjustable and 1 sealed
- 4 fixed fresh food door bins, 2 with gallon storage
- Wire Everwhite shelves
- New Deluxe handles

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 134.

# BOTTOM-MOUNT MODEL: 22 CU. FT.



Modular Gallon Door Storage Bins hold gallon containers and more with ease.



Spill-Proof Shelves help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Beverage Rack offers flexible tall bottle storage.



Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty.



## GE

### TCX22ZAX

- 21.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 1 sealed, 1 adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crisper
- Sealed snack pan
- Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves
- Wire Everwhite sliding freezer basket
- 5 modular gallon door bins, 4 adjustable



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 135.

## TOP-MOUNT MODELS: 25 TO 19 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Quick Store™ bin (not on TBX19PAY) • Quick Serve™ storage dishes (not on TBX19PAY)  
 • Slide-out, spill-proof adjustable glass shelves • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable temperature meat pan  
 • Beverage rack • Utility bin • Sure Grip (soft) handles



**Quiet Package** significantly reduces noise.



**Slide-Out, Spill-Proof Cantilevered Shelf** help contain spills for ease of cleaning.



**Adjustable Modular Gallon Door Bins** store gallons with ease and flexibility.



**Tilt-Out Quick Store™ Bin** provides easy access to snacks and fruits.



### GE Profile™

#### TBX25PRY

• 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • LightTouch! dispenser delivers cubes, crushed ice and water • 4 modular gallon door bins, 3 adjustable

#### TBX22PRY (not shown)

• 21.5 cu. ft. capacity



### GE Profile™

#### Non-Dispenser Models

#### TBX25PAY

• 24.7 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • 4 modular gallon door bins, 3 adjustable

#### TBX22PIY (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

#### TBX22PAY (not shown)

• 21.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

#### TBX19PAY (not shown)

• 19.0 cu. ft. capacity • 5 modular gallon door bins, 4 adjustable

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 136.

# TOP-MOUNT "C" SERIES MODELS: 21 TO 18 CU. FT.

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Quiet Package • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

- Adjustable spill-proof glass shelves • Snack pan • Adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers
- Color-matched exterior • New Premium Deluxe handles



Quiet Package significantly reduces noise.



Adjustable Spill-Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Fixed Door Storage holds gallons and tall bottles with ease.



**GE TBX21CIB**  
 • 20.6 cu. ft. capacity  
 • 3 encapsulated door shelves, 2 with gallon storage



**GE TBX18CIB**  
 • 18.2 cu. ft. capacity  
 • 2 encapsulated door shelves with gallon storage

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 136.

# TOP-MOUNT "J" SERIES MODELS: 24 TO 16 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Adjustable split spill-proof glass shelves • Sealed Snack Pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Fixed gallon door storage



Adjustable Spill-Proof Glass Shelves contain spills for ease of cleaning.



Encapsulated Fresh Food Door Shelves provide extra storage protection, keeping small items secure on the door shelf.



Adjustable Humidity Vegetable/Fruit Crispers keep vegetables/fruits fresher longer.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



## GE

### TBX24JIB

- 23.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- 3 encapsulated door shelves, 2 with gallon storage • Tall adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • Color-matched exterior • New Deluxe handles

### TBX24JAB (not shown)

- Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

### TBX21JAB (not shown)

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker



## GE

### TBX18JAB

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Tall adjustable humidity vegetable/fruit crispers • 2 encapsulated gallon door shelves • Color-matched exterior • New Deluxe handles

### TBX16JAB (not shown)

- 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Fixed fresh food gallon door storage • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- Sealed vegetable/fruit crispers
- Only 28" wide

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 136.

# TOP-MOUNT "I" SERIES MODELS: 21 TO 18 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • Adjustable glass shelves • Color-matched exterior



Fixed Gallon Door Storage offers gallon and tall bottle storage.



Clear Crispers with limited lifetime warranty.



Nice Cubes™ Icemaker provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



Snack Pan conveniently stores rewrapped meats, cheeses and snacks.



## GE

### TBX21IAB

- 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker
- 2 split, 1 full-width glass cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves, 2 with gallon storage • Tall vegetable/fruit crispers • Full-width freezer shelf • New Deluxe handles



## GE

### TBX18IIB

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker
- 2 split, 1 full-width glass cabinet shelves • 2 door shelves with gallon storage • Full-width freezer shelf • New Deluxe handles

### TBX18IAB (not shown)

- 18.2 cu. ft. capacity

# TOP-MOUNT "D" SERIES MODELS: 16 TO 14 CU. FT.

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE** • Snack pan • Clear vegetable/fruit crispers • 2 fixed gallon door storage shelves  
 • Adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Color-matched exterior • New Deluxe handles



**Fixed Gallon Door Storage** offers gallon and tall bottle storage.



**Clear Crispers with Limited Lifetime Warranty.**



**Wire Everwhite Shelves** minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



**Nice Cubes™ Icemaker** provides rounded shaped ice for better fit into a glass.



**GE TBX16DAB**  
 • 15.6 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker  
 • Only 28" wide



**GE TBX14DAB**  
 • 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker  
 • Only 28" wide

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 137.

# TOP-MOUNT "S" SERIES MODELS: 18 TO 10 CU. FT.

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Wire Everwhite shelves • Classic white vegetable/fruit crispers • Tall bottle storage • New Deluxe handles



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Classic White Crispers provide easy storage for vegetables and fruits.



Tall Bottle Storage provides flexible storage for oversized containers.



**GE TBX18SAB**  
 • 18.2 cu. ft. capacity • Snack pan • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Fixed gallon door storage • 2 split, 1 full-width fresh food shelves

**TBX18SIB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker



**GE TBX16SIB**  
 • 16.4 cu. ft. capacity  
 • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker

**TBX16SAB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**TBX16SYB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker  
 • Recessed handles

**TBX16SSB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker  
 • Only 64" high (2-3/4" shorter than TBX16SIB)



**GE TBX14SYB**  
 • 14.4 cu. ft. capacity • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker • Recessed handles

**TBX14SIB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped with factory-installed Nice Cubes™ icemaker • Color-matched handle

**TBX14SAB** (not shown)  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker  
 • Color-matched handle



**GE TBX12SAX**  
 • 12.1 cu. ft. capacity • Two Ice 'N Easy trays  
 • Two full-width wire Everwhite cabinet shelves  
 • Equipped for optional automatic icemaker

**TBX10SNB** (not shown)  
 • 9.8 cu. ft. capacity • Rounded doors

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 137.

## TOP-MOUNT CYCLE DEFROST REFRIGERATORS

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • Adjustable Wire Everwhite cabinet shelves • Full-width freezer shelf • Tall bottle storage



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Freezer Shelves for maximum storage flexibility.



**GE**

**TDX11SNY**

- 11.0 cu. ft. capacity • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper
- 2 modular door bins, 2 stationary shelves
- 3 adjustable cabinet shelves

**TDX9SNY** (not shown)

- 9.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 mini Ice 'N Easy trays • 4 modular door bins, 1 stationary shelf
- 2 adjustable cabinet shelves

## TOP-MOUNT MANUAL DEFROST REFRIGERATOR



Wire Everwhite Shelves minimize shuffling and restacking of food.



Full-Width Crisper provides easy access to fruits and vegetables.



**GE**

**TAX10SNX**

- 9.6 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 adjustable wire Everwhite shelves • Full-width vegetable/fruit crisper • Tall bottle storage



Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 138.

# COMPACT 6.0 TO 1.7 CU. FT. SPACEMAKER™ REFRIGERATORS



**GE TAX6SNXWH/WN**  
 • 6.0 cu. ft. capacity • 2 adjustable cabinet shelves • Reversible door  
 • Optional black panel available with TK6 trim kit, or match refrigerator to cabinets • Available in White (WH) or Woodgrain (WN)



**GE TAX4SNYWH**  
 • 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
 • 1 full-width vegetable/fruit pan  
 • Rounded door • Reversible door  
 • Available in White only



**GE TAX4ANXWN**  
 • 3.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
 • 2 door shelves • Available in Woodgrain only



**GE TAX2SNXWN**  
 • 1.7 cu. ft. capacity • 1 cabinet shelf  
 • 1-1/2 door shelves with retaining rod  
 • Available in Woodgrain only

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 138.

# UPRIGHT FREEZERS

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Cabinet shelves
- Adjustable temperature control
- Limited food loss warranty



Refrigerated Cabinet Shelves keep items extra cool.



Temperature Monitor with Audible Alarm ensures temperature control.



Slide-Out Bulk Storage Basket for maximum freezer capacity.



Safety Lock provides security.



## GE Deluxe Upright Models

**FUM17DA** Manual Defrost  
 • 17.1 cu. ft. capacity • Audible temperature alarm  
 • Lock • Power "ON" light • Slide-out bulk storage basket • 4 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable  
 • 5 door shelves

**FUM21DA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • 6 door shelves

**FUM14DA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves, 1 adjustable



## GE

**FUM12SA** Manual Defrost  
 • 11.6 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
 • 4 door shelves

**FUM14SA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 14.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
 • 5 door shelves

**FUM17SA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 17.1 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves  
 • 5 door shelves

**FUM21SA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 20.6 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves  
 • 6 door shelves



## GE

**FUM9SA** Manual Defrost  
 • 8.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves  
 • 5 door shelves

**FUM5SA** Manual Defrost (not shown)  
 • 5.0 cu. ft. capacity • Rounded doors  
 • 2 cabinet shelves • 3 door shelves



## GE Deluxe Upright Models

**FUF20DA** Frost-Free  
 • 20.3 cu. ft. capacity • Audible temperature alarm  
 • Lock • Power "ON" light • Slide-out bulk storage basket  
 • 5 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable • 6 door shelves

**FUF17DA** Frost-Free (not shown)  
 • 16.7 cu. ft. capacity • 4 cabinet shelves, 3 adjustable  
 • 5 door shelves

**FUF14DA** Frost-Free (not shown)  
 • 13.7 cu. ft. capacity • 3 cabinet shelves, 2 adjustable

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 139.

# CHEST FREEZERS

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Adjustable temperature control
- Upfront defrost drain (not on FCM5SA)



Lift-Out and Sliding Wire Baskets for easy loading and unloading.



Interior Light brightens for easy access.



### FCM25DA (not shown)

- 24.9 cu. ft. capacity
- 3 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

### FCM15DA (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets

### FCM15SA (not shown)

- 14.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket

### FCM9SA (not shown)

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature control

## GE

### FCM20DA

- 19.7 cu. ft. capacity
- 2 lift-out and sliding bulk storage baskets
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm
- Interior light
- Built-in lock
- Power "ON" light



## GE

### FCM9DA

- 8.8 cu. ft. capacity
- 1 lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket
- Temperature Monitor with audible alarm
- Interior light
- Built-in lock

### FCM7DA (not shown)

- 7.2 cu. ft. capacity

### FCM5SA (not shown)

- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity
- Adjustable temperature control

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 139.

# THE LAUNDRY ROOM IS



The clothing care center is coming up in the world and finding its place—usually adjacent to the kitchen or near second-floor bedrooms. As the clothing care center has evolved, so have laundry appliances. Smartly styled GE washers offer an **Auto Balance Suspension System** that virtually eliminates off-balanced loads.

WPSR4130WWW/  
DPSR475EWWW  
GE Profile™

# MOVIN' UP AND SHOWIN' OFF!



WPSF5170WWW/DPSF505EWW  
GE Profile Performance Series™

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ LAUNDRY

Designed to do so much more than simply wash and dry clothes, the GE Profile Performance Series™ Washer and Dryer treats clothing with the care it deserves. The washer's unique system of fabric care includes features such as SpotSoak,™ SensorWash,™ GentleWash™ and a Stain Removal Guide on the lid. All work together to extend the life of clothing by washing thoroughly but gently. The dryer, with its QuietDrum,™ Extra Care and Sensor Dry operates efficiently and quietly—and it shuts off as soon as clothes are dry, to prevent the wear and fading that can result from overdrying. On both the washer and dryer, ColorLogic™ color-codes fabric selections to the correct wash or dry cycles, making it easy for anyone to do the laundry. All of the above combine to deliver GE's Ultra Fabric Care System.



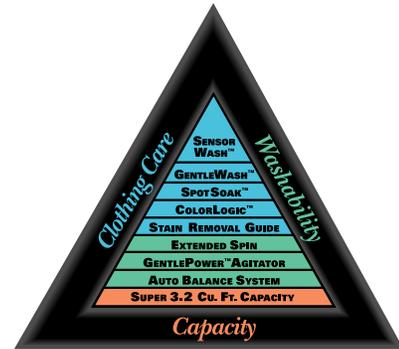
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 141-143.

# GE ULTRA FABRIC CARE SYSTEM

## WASHER FEATURES



SensorWash™ is an advanced temperature control that senses and adjusts incoming water temperature for wash and rinse cycles.



## GE Ultra Fabric Care System



SpotSoak™ button provides a 7-second spray of cold water to assist in stain pre-treatments.



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons allow you to correctly select the temperature and optimum wash/spin speed for each fabric type.



GentleWash™ cycle protects and cleans your most delicate clothes.

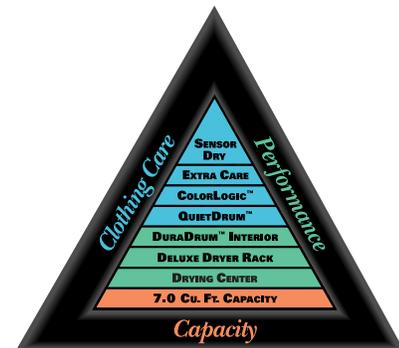


Stain Removal Guide provides helpful hints on removing common laundry stains in a convenient and practical way.

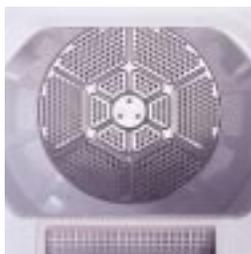
## DRYER FEATURES



ColorLogic™ color-coded cycle buttons coordinate with timer selections to simplify usability for consumers of all ages.



## GE Ultra Fabric Care System



QuietDrum™ is wrapped with additional sound-deadening material that muffles buckles and button noises.



Sensor Dry dries clothes more evenly and efficiently.



Deluxe Dryer Rack is designed to dry a variety of items and is easy to insert and remove.



The Exclusive adjustable Drying Center provides a convenient place to dry garments or hang clothes straight from the dryer, minimizing wrinkling.

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ LAUNDRY

ALL WASHERS INCLUDE • GentlePower™ Agitator  
 • PermaTuf II™ Basket • Self-cleaning filter • Bleach dispenser  
 • Fabric Softener dispenser • Steel drive transmission • 100% front serviceable

ALL DRYERS INCLUDE • DuraDrum™ interior  
 • Removable up-front lint filter • Reverse-A-Door  
 • Deluxe End-Of-Cycle Signal • Dryer interior light  
 • 100% front serviceable



## WASHER FEATURES



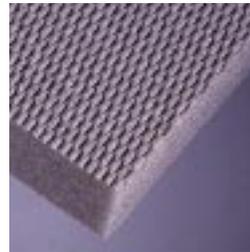
Super Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.



GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

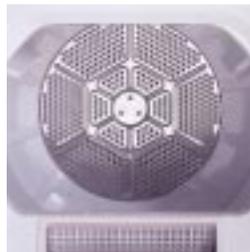
## DRYER FEATURES



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Sensor Dry dries clothes more evenly and efficiently.

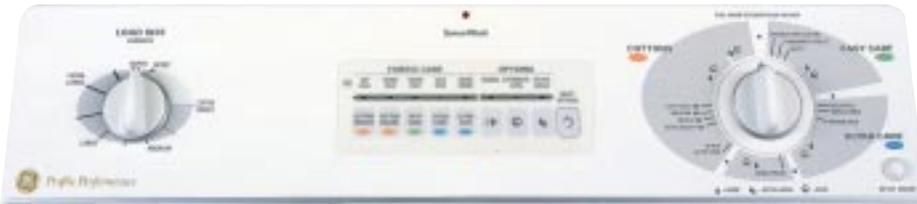


DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.



GE Profile™ QuietPackage Insulation dramatically reduces noise and vibration.

## BEST

**GE Profile Performance Series™****WPSF5170W** Washer

- Super capacity • 5 automatic fabric care selections • Variable water levels • 17 wash cycles • SensorWash™ • SpotSoak™
- ColorLogic™ • UltraCare • Quick Wash cycle • Stain Removal Guide • QuickClean controls • Auto Balance Suspension System

**GE Profile Performance Series™****DPSF505EW/DPSF505GW** Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • 10 drying cycles • 5 heat selections • Sensor Dry
- ColorLogic™ • QuietDrum™
- QuickClean controls • Deluxe dryer rack • Drying center

## BETTER

**GE Profile™****WPSR4130W** Washer

- Super capacity • 4 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures
- Variable water levels • 13 wash cycles
- SensorWash™ • SpotSoak™ • ColorLogic™
- HandWash® • Auto Balance Suspension System

**GE Profile™****DPSR475EW/DPSR475GW** Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Sensor Dry
- 7 drying cycles • 4 heat selections
- Deluxe Insulation Package

## GOOD

**GE Profile™****WPSR3120W** Washer

- Super capacity • 3 wash/spin speed combinations • 4 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels • 12 wash cycles • SensorWash™ • ColorLogic™
- HandWash® • Auto Balance Suspension System

**GE Profile™****DPSR473EW/DPSR473GW** Dryer

- Super 7.0 cu. ft. capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 drying cycles • 4 heat selections • Deluxe Insulation Package

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 141-143.

# GE LAUNDRY: CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE MODELS

ALL WASHERS INCLUDE • Auto Balance Suspension System • PermaTuf II™ Basket  
 • Self-cleaning filter • Quiet-By-Design™  
 • 100% front serviceable

ALL DRYERS INCLUDE • Removable up-front lint filter • Reverse-A-Door • Quiet-By-Design™  
 • 100% front serviceable



## WASHER FEATURES



Super Capacity with a 3.2 cu. ft. basket is one of the largest capacity washers in the world!



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



The Auto Balance Suspension System is designed to virtually eliminate off-balanced loads.



PermaTuf II™ Basket resists peeling, rusting or flaking for long-term durability.

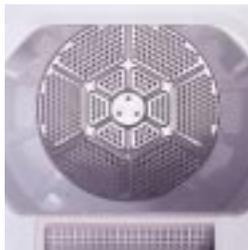
## DRYER FEATURES



An extra-wide opening provides easy access to our 7.0 cu. ft. of total dryer capacity.



Reverse-A-Door dryers have doors that can reverse from right-hand to left-hand swing.



DuraDrum™ interiors provide long-lasting dependability and durability.



Up-Front Lint Filter is close at hand for cleaning, optimizing dryer performance.

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 141-143.

## BEST



## GE

**WCSR4110T** Washer

- Super capacity • 5 automatic fabric care selections • 11 wash cycles
- Variable water levels • Optional Extra Rinse

## GE

**DCSR473ET/DCSR473GT** Dryer

- Super capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 7 cycles • 4 heat selections
- Reverse-A-Door • Optional Extra Care
- Interior light

## BETTER



## GE

**WCSR2070T** Washer

- Super capacity • 2 wash/spin speed combinations • 7 wash cycles • 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures

## GE

**DCXR453EV/DCXR453GV** Dryer

- Extra-large capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 5 cycles • 4 heat selections
- Reverse-A-Door • Interior light

## GOOD



## GE

**WCXR1070T** Washer

- Extra-large capacity • 1 wash/spin speed combination • 7 wash cycles
- 3 water levels • 3 wash/rinse temperatures

## GE

**DCLR333ET/DCLR333GT** Dryer

- Large capacity • Automatic Dry Control • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections
- Reverse-A-Door

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 141-143.

# SPACEMAKER®: PORTABLE/STATIONARY MODELS



**GE**  
**WSKP2060T** 120V Washer  
 • Portable model • 2 wash/spin speeds • 6 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil) Delicates and Spin Only • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • 4 water levels  
 • Automatic cool down  
 • Lint filter • Easy-roll rollers  
 • Unicouple connector quickly attaches to a faucet adaptor • Available in white and almond with black control panel

**WSKS2060T**  
 120V Washer (not shown)  
 • Stationary model



**GE**  
**DSKP233ET** 120V Dryer  
 • Portable/Stationary model  
 • 3 drying cycles: Automatic Regular-Permanent Press, Timed Dry up to 105 minutes and Air Fluff • 2 Heat selections: Normal and No-Heat Air Fluff (in timer) • 15-amp dryer cord attached • Available in white and almond with black control panel

**DSKS433ET**  
 240V Dryer (not shown)  
 • Stationary model • 3 drying cycles: Auto Regular-Permanent Press, Auto Delicates and Timed Dry up to 140 minutes • 4 Heat selections: Regular (High Heat), Permanent Press (Medium Heat), Delicates (Low Heat) and Air Fluff (No-Heat)  
 • Available in white and almond with black control panel

## FRONT LOAD LAUNDRY MODELS



**GE**  
**WSXH208T** 120V Washer\*  
 • 8 cycles: Regular (Heavy Soil, Medium Soil), Permanent Press (Medium Soil, Light Soil), Knits/Delicates, Pre-Wash, Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option, 3 standard rinse cycles  
 • 4 wash/rinse temperatures  
 • Automatic water level adjustment • Fabric Softener dispenser • Bleach dispenser  
 • Available in white with black control panel

**WSXH208V** (not shown)  
 • White on white model  
 Available July '98



**GE**  
**DSXH43ET/GT** 240V Dryer\*  
 • Tumble drying • 4 Time Dry cycles (Regular, Permanent Press, Knits/Delicates, Air Fluff)  
 • 3 Auto Dry cycles (Regular, Permanent Press, Knits/Delicates) • 3 temperature options • Air Fluff (No Heat)  
 • End-of-cycle signal • Drum light • Available in white with black control panel

**DSXH43EV/GV** (not shown)  
 • White on white model  
 Available July '98

## UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER MODELS



**GE**  
**WSM2700T** Electric  
**WSM2780T** Gas  
 • Full size 27" wide • Extra-Large capacity Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicate), 3 wash temperature options, 3 water level selections • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Dry (Medium Heat), Timed Dry (High Heat), Delicate (Low Heat), Air Fluff (No-Heat) • Available in white and almond with black control panel



**GE**  
**WSM2420T** Electric  
**WSM2480T** Gas  
 • 24" wide • Washer features 3 cycles (Regular, Permanent Press and Delicates), 3 wash/rinse temperatures, 3 water levels • Dryer features Automatic Dry Control, 4 cycles: Automatic Regular, Automatic Permanent Press, Timed Dry, and Air Fluff  
 • Available in White on white  
 • Electric model also available in Almond on almond

\*Units can be stacked or mounted undercounter. Kit required for undercounter use.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 143-145.

# COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY

WASHERS INCLUDE • Extra-large capacity • 3 water levels (adjustable) • 3 wash/rinse temperatures • Self-cleaning filter

DRYERS INCLUDE • 100% front serviceable • Quiet-By-Design™ • PermaTuf II™ Basket Dimensions: 27" W x 25-1/2" D x 42" H



100% Front Serviceable with all operational parts in the washer and dryer serviceable without moving the unit.



Unique Upswept Design provides a contemporary look and makes cleaning easy.



The GentlePower™ Agitator adapts to the clothes load providing gentle and effective washing action.



ArmorGuard Protection provides a rust-resistant durable finish to the washer top and lid.



**GE**  
**WCCB2050V** Two-Speed  
 • 5 wash cycles • 2 wash/spin speed combinations  
**WCCB1030V** (not shown) Single-Speed  
 • 3 wash cycles • 1 wash/spin speed combination



**GE**  
**DCCB330EV/GV**  
 • Large Capacity • Automatic Dry Control  
 • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections • Up-front lint filter  
 • 100% front serviceable • Reverse-A-Door  
 Dimensions: 27" W x 25" D x 43-1/2" H

## “STACKABLES” LAUNDRY: MODULAR COMMERCIAL DRYERS



**GE**  
**DDC4400V** Electric  
**DDC4500V** Gas  
 • Stacked pair • Large capacity/  
 6.2 cu. ft. • 3 cycles • 3 heat selections  
 • “ON” indicator light • 100% Front  
 serviceable • Shipped preassembled  
 Dimensions: 77" H x 27" W x 27" D

For more details and information,  
 see Pub. No. 14-S057.

Not all features available on all models.

# HOT. FRESH. *Flexibility.*



JTP18BW Single Oven, JGP336BEV Gas Cooktop, JV394S Hood

The 30" single oven can be **installed in a wall or cabinet, or under a counter** with a gas or electric cooktop above. All GE 30" built-in ovens fit into common cut-out spaces making it easy to replace an installed oven with an upgrade. Both single and double ovens have a **flush installation appearance** with walls or cabinets, integrating beautifully with the kitchen.



Choose from a variety of models—everything from a 30" double oven that pairs a conventional oven with a convection or microwave oven, to a single 24" conventional oven. Most have self-cleaning ovens and SmartSet electronic controls, which are simple to understand and easy to use. GE built-in ovens provide features that please the chefs in the family—and performance that pleases everyone who samples the cooking results.

**JT950SY**  
**Double Oven**

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 30" ELECTRIC

## ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Frameless glass oven doors • Exclusive Big View windows • Upfront interior oven lights



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JT950SY

- Stainless steel • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • 2 oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE Profile™

#### JTP56WW

- White on white • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • 2 oven racks • 6 embossed rack positions

JTP56BW (not shown)

- Black on black

JTP56AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

## SELF-CLEAN (BOTH OVENS)



### GE

#### JTP45WW

- White on white • Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks (each oven) • Six embossed rack positions • Control lock capability

JTP45BW (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 146-147.

## SELF-CLEAN UPPER/STANDARD LOWER



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.



Sensor Microwave Cooking Controls take the guesswork out of cooking your favorite foods.



## GE

**JTP27BW**

- Black on black • Six embossed rack positions (both ovens)

## UPPER OVEN

- SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil
- Control lock capability • Two oven racks

## LOWER OVEN

- Large 4.2 cu. ft. standard clean oven
- Rotary controls • Two oven racks

**JTP27WW** (not shown)

- White on white

## MICROWAVE UPPER/CONVECTION LOWER



## GE Profile™

**JTP95WW**

- White on white

## MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable
- 900 watts

## CONVECTION LOWER OVEN

- Large, 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil
- Automatic meat thermometer • Integrated designer handle • Control lock capability

**JTP95BW** (not shown)

- Black on black

## MICROWAVE UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



## GE

**JTP85WW**

- White on white • Designer-style handle

## MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.5 cu. ft. cavity • Sensor Cooking Controls for Auto Cook and Reheat • Auto Defrost • Turntable
- 900 watts

## LOWER OVEN

- Large, 4.2 cu. ft. capacity • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Two oven racks • Six embossed rack positions
- Control lock capability

**JTP85BW** (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 146-147.

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fit 27" cabinet • Frameless glass oven doors



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.

## MICROWAVE UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE

#### JKP69BY

- Black on black

#### MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf

#### LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Electronic oven control • Variable broil • Audible preheat signal • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Delay Bake option



### GE

#### JKP69WY

- White on white

#### MICROWAVE UPPER OVEN

- 1.4 cu. ft. cavity • Auto Roast • Auto Cook • Auto Defrost • Double Duty™ shelf

#### LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Two oven racks • Designer-style handle • Electronic oven control • Variable broil • Audible preheat signal • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Delay Bake option

## CONVECTION UPPER/SELF-CLEAN LOWER



### GE Profile™

#### JKP56BW

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls

#### CONVECTION UPPER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Sure Grip designer-style handle

#### THERMAL LOWER OVEN

- Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks • Sure Grip designer-style handle

#### JKP56AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

#### JKP56WW (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 150-151.

## SELF-CLEAN (BOTH OVENS)

**GE**  
**JKP45WW**

- White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)

**GE**  
**JKP45BW**

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls
- Designer-style handles • Two self-cleaning ovens with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks (each oven)

## SELF-CLEAN UPPER/STANDARD LOWER

**GE**  
**JKP27WW**

- White on white • Designer-style handles
- UPPER OVEN**
- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option
- Variable broil • Control lock capability
- Two oven racks

**LOWER OVEN**

- Standard clean oven • Rotary controls
- Two oven racks

**JKP27BW** (not shown)

- Black on black

# BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 30" ELECTRIC

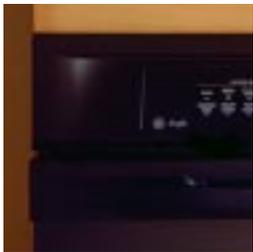
ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fit most 30" cabinets • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven door • Exclusive Big View window • Upfront interior oven light • Control lock capability



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Exclusive Seven Rack Baking provides more usable shelf capacity.



CleanDesign wall ovens have a smooth seamless surface, making cleanup easier than ever.

## INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY

30" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or most 30" cabinets, or under-counter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 148 and 149 for approved cooktop use.

## SELF-CLEAN CONVECTION



### GE Profile Performance Series™ JTP910SY

- Stainless steel • Integrated designer handle
- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil
- Automatic meat thermometer



### GE Profile™ JTP18BW

- Black on black • Integrated designer handle
- Large 3.8 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Exclusive 7 embossed rack positions • Roasting rack • Variable broil
- Automatic meat thermometer

### JTP18WW (not shown)

- White on white

### JTP18AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

## SELF-CLEAN



### GE

### JTP15WW

- White on white • Designer-style handle
- Large 4.2 cu. ft. self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks
- Six embossed rack positions

### JTP15BW (not shown)

- Black on black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 148-149.

# BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Flush appearance installation • Fit 27" cabinet • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven door  
• Control lock capability (except model JKS05BW)



Convection ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



Flush Installation Appearance integrates into cabinetry and makes cleanup easy.

## INSTALLATION FLEXIBILITY

27" wall ovens can be installed in a wall or 27" cabinet, or undercounter installation with either a gas or electric cooktop above. See pages 152 and 153 for approved cooktop use.

## SELF-CLEAN CONVECTION



### GE Profile™ JKP18WW

- White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with Delay Clean option • Convection Bake • Convection Roast • Three oven racks • Variable broil • Automatic meat thermometer • Sure Grip designer-style handle

**JKP18BW** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**JKP18AW** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

## STANDARD CLEAN



## SELF-CLEAN



### GE JKP15WW

- White on white • Designer-style handle • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Two oven racks

**JKP15BW** (not shown)  
• Black on black

**JKP15AW** (not shown)  
• Almond on almond

### GE JKS05BW

- Black on black • Designer-style handle • Standard clean oven • Two oven racks

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 152-153.

# BUILT-IN DOUBLE AND SINGLE OVENS: 24" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Fit 24" cabinet • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Frameless glass oven doors • Designer-style handles  
• Two oven racks (each oven)



SmartSet Electronic Controls are simple to understand and easy to use.



Self-Clean Ovens provide easy clean convenience. Simply set the controls and the oven cleans itself.

## SELF-CLEAN UPPER/STANDARD LOWER



**GE**

**JRP24BW**

• Black on black

**UPPER OVEN**

• Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option  
• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Control lock capability • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold • Variable broil

**LOWER OVEN**

• Standard clean oven • Rotary controls

## SELF-CLEAN SINGLE OVENS



**GE**

**JRP15WW**

• White on white • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Variable broil • Control lock capability • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

**JRP15BW** (not shown)

• Black on black

## STANDARD CLEAN SINGLE OVEN



**GE**

**JRS04BW**

• Black on black • Standard clean oven  
• Variable broil • Start pad • Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 150-153.

## BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS: 24" GAS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Fit 24" cabinet • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Electronic pilotless ignition  
• Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle



**GE**  
**JGRP17WEW**  
• White on white • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • In-oven broiling • Storage drawer

**JGRP17BEW** (not shown)  
• Black on black



**GE**  
**JGRS14BEW**  
• Black on black • Standard clean oven • Separate broiler drawer

## BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOPS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • One 9", one 8" and two 6" induction heating elements • 10 power levels  
• Induction element power level indicator • Touchpad controls



**GE Profile™**  
**JP693R**  
• White on white • 36" smooth-surface tempered glass cooktop

**JP692R** (not shown)  
• Black on black • 36" width

**JP393R** (not shown)  
• White on white • 30" width

**JP392R** (not shown)  
• Black on black • 30" width

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 153-154.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" ELECTRIC CLEANDESIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Smooth-surface glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop  
• Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass cooktop



Flush Mount Installation creates a stunning visual effect.

(Not available on stainless steel models)



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JP960SA

- Stainless steel • 36" frameless cooktop
- Five ribbon heating elements, one 6", one 7", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Five hot surface indicator lights

### JP960WA (not shown)

- White on white • Flush mount installation capability

### JP960AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Flush mount installation capability

### JP960BA (not shown)

- Black on black • Flush mount installation capability



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JP930BA

- Black on black • 30" frameless cooktop
- Four ribbon heating elements, one 6", one dual (6"/9") and two 7" with connecting bridge burner • Four hot surface indicator lights • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930WA (not shown)

- White on white • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Flush mount installation capability

### JP930SA (not shown)

- Stainless steel



Ribbon Heating Elements direct heat straight up to the pan, providing even heat for uniform cooking.



## GE Profile™

### JP350WA

- White on white • 30" cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: One dual (6"/9"), two 8" and one 6" • Four hot surface indicator lights • Flush mount installation capability

### JP350BA (not shown)

- Black on black

### JP350AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE

### JP340BA

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Four ribbon heating elements: Two 6" and two 8"
- Surface "ON" light • Flush mount installation capability

### JP340WA (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 154.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" ELECTRIC COIL

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements  
• Infinite heat rotary controls



Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



**GE**

**JP626WV**

- White on white • 36" cooktop
- One-piece chrome drip bowls
- Upfront white glass control panel

**JP626AV** (not shown)

- Almond on almond



**GE**

**JP326BV**

- Black on black • 30" cooktop
- One-piece porcelain-enameled drip bowls • Black glass control panel

**JP326WV** (not shown)

- White on white

**JP326AV** (not shown)

- Almond on almond

**JP326CV** (not shown)

- Brushed-chrome

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS 21" COMPACT



**GE**

**JP201CV**

- Brushed-chrome • 21-1/4" cooktop
- One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating elements • Infinite heat rotary controls • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls • Heating element "ON" indicator light

**JP200V** (not shown)

- White porcelain-enameled

(Available in White only)

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 155.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: 36" AND 30" GAS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Sealed burners (except JGP320EV) • Electronic pilotless ignition



Sealed Burners help contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy cleanup.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JGP960SEA

- Stainless steel • 36" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Five sealed burners • Two Precise Simmer burners • Maximum Output burner



Precise Simmer Burner provides more temperature control with low 700 BTU setting.



## GE Profile™

### JGP636BEV

- Black on black • 36" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Five sealed burners • 2 Precise Simmer burners • Maximum Output burner

### JGP636WEV (not shown)

- White on white

### JGP636AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



Maximum Output Burners have high power performance making cooking convenient.



## GE

### JGP626WEV

- White on white • 36" cooktop • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Standard cast grates

### JGP626BEV (not shown)

- Black on black

### JGP626AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE Profile™

### JGP645BEX

- Black on black • 36" downdraft cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates • Automatic re-ignition • 500 CFM retractable downdraft venting system • Upfront variable speed fan • Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower • Detached blower for installation flexibility • **JXBA55 Downdraft Venting Kit required for installation**

### JGP645WEX (not shown)

- White on white

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 156 and 160.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JGP930SEA

- Stainless steel • 30" cooktop • Tempered glass cooktop • Deluxe cast grates
- Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner



### GE Profile™

#### JGP336AEV

- Almond on almond • 30" cooktop
- Tempered glass cooktop • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner

#### JGP336WEV (not shown)

- White on white

#### JGP336BEV (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JGP326BEV

- Black on black • 30" cooktop • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner
- Standard cast grates

#### JGP326WEV (not shown)

- White on white

#### JGP326AEV (not shown)

- Almond on almond



### GE

#### JGP320EV

- 30" lift-up cooktop • Glass control panel
- Standard porcelain steel grates
- Available in white or black

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 156.

## BUILT-IN COOKTOPS DOWNDRAFT GAS MODULAR

### ALL MODELS INCLUDE

- Powerful downdraft venting
- Electronic pilotless ignition
- Up-front controls

### OPTIONAL MODULES (available at additional cost)

#### TWO-BURNER GAS MODULE FOR

STANDARD BURNERS  
JXGB89W—White on white  
JXGB89B—Black on black

#### GAS GRILL MODULE JXGG89

#### GRIDDLE FOR USE WITH OPTIONAL GRILL MODULE JXGL89

#### GRILL COVER

JXGC89W—White on white  
JXGC89B—Black on black



### GE Profile™

#### JGP389WEV

- White on white • 30" single modular gas cooktop
- Fixed standard gas burners (right side)
- Left side accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

#### JGP389BEV (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE Profile™

#### JGP18BEV

- Black on black • 18" single modular gas cooktop
- Accepts optional cooking modules

Shown with optional Grill module JXGG89.

## BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: PATIO GRILL



### GE

#### JP380BV

- 30" patio grill
- Fixed grill elements each side
- Infinite heat rotary controls
- Powerful downdraft venting system
- Heating element "ON" indicator light
- Black porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Optional grill covers (JXDM4) available at additional cost.

U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

# BUILT-IN COOKTOPS: DOWNDRAFT ELECTRIC SELECT-TOP MODULAR

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Infinite heat rotary controls • Powerful downdraft venting system • Heating element "ON" indicator light

## OPTIONAL SELECT-TOP MODULES (AVAILABLE AT ADDITIONAL COST)



**GRILL MODULE**  
Front and rear controlled heating element for more cooking flexibility and energy savings. One-piece grill grate and porcelain-enameled reflector pan can be removed for cleaning in sink or dishwasher.



**GRIDDLE ACCESSORY**  
(For use with optional grill module) Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.



**RIBBON MODULE**  
Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element.



**CALROD® MODULE**  
One 8" and one 6" plug-in Calrod® heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.

**GRILL COVER** (not shown)  
Covers grill area when not in use. Available in Black on black and White on white.



**GE Profile™  
JP389WV**  
• White on white • 30" dual modular cooktop  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
Shown with optional Ribbon module JXDR50WV and Grill module JXDL44N



**GE Profile™  
JP389BV**  
• Black on black • 30" dual modular cooktop  
• 3-speed fan • Porcelain-enameled cooktop  
Shown with optional Ribbon modules JXDR50VB



**GE  
JP385WV**  
• 30" single modular cooktop • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N



**GE  
JP385BV**  
• 30" single modular cooktop • Black porcelain-enameled cooktop • Fixed 6" and 8" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Left side accepts optional cooking modules  
Shown with optional Grill module JXDL44N

**JP385CV** (not shown)  
• Brushed-chrome cooktop

Optional Modules (available at additional cost)	Models				
Calrod® Module	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV
Ribbon Module	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC
Grill Module	JXDR50WV	JXDR50VB	JXDR50WV	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC
Griddle Accessory	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N
Grill Cover	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R
	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 158-159.

# SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" ELECTRIC

## THESE MODELS INCLUDE

- Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.



Ribbon Heating Elements provide efficient cooking response.

## CLEANDESIGN



### GE Profile™

#### JSP40BW

- Black on black • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Two 8", one 6" and one dual (6"/9") ribbon heating element • 4 hot surface indicator lights • Fingerprint and scratch resistant patterned glass-ceramic CleanDesign cooktop • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with window • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Control lock capability

#### JSP40WW (not shown)

- White on white

#### JSP40AW (not shown)

- Almond on almond

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

- THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Custom built-in look with simple slide-in installation. Note: All models have black painted side panels.

## COIL



### GE

#### JSP34AW

- Almond on almond • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability

#### JSP34WW (not shown)

- White on white

#### JSP34BW (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE

#### JSP26BW

- SmartSet Electronic Controls • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Control lock capability • Available in white or almond



### GE

#### JSS26BW

- Black on black • Standard clean oven • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle

#### JSS16PW (not shown)

- Standard clean oven • Color-matched oven door • Visor handle • Available in white or almond

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 166.

## SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" GAS

### THESE MODELS

INCLUDE • Electronic pilotless ignition • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Sure Grip designer-style handle • Glass cooktop • Storage drawer • Control lock capability



### GE Profile™

#### JGSP44WEY

• White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Sealed burners • Standard simmer burner • Maximum output burner • Deluxe cast grates

#### JGSP44BEY (not shown)

• Black on black

#### JGSP44AEY (not shown)

• Almond on almond

Model shown with required filler strip provided.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Electronic pilotless ignition • Frameless glass oven door

• Designer-style handle • Interior oven light • Broiler pan with grid

### OPTIONAL ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

Enhance the built-in look of these Slide-In Gas ranges with optional accessory trim kits (all models except JGSS05BEA), see page 164.



### GE

#### JGSP23WEY

• White on white • SmartSet Electronic Controls • Sealed burners • Standard Simmer burner • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • White porcelain-enameled cooktop • Standard cast grates • Storage drawer

#### JGSP23BEY (not shown)

• Black on black



### GE

#### JGSS05BEA

• Black on black • Extra-large standard clean oven • Black porcelain-enameled lift-up cooktop • Twin rod supports • Separate broiler drawer with extra-large broiler pan and grid • Standard porcelain steel grates

Models shown with required filler strip provided.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 164-165.

## SLIDE-IN RANGES: 30" DOWNDRAFT ELECTRIC

### BOTH MODELS

INCLUDE • Powerful downdraft venting system • Two-speed fan • Self-cleaning oven • Glass oven door with window • Designer-style handle • Electronic clock and minute timer • Delay Bake option • Dual modular porcelain-enameled cooktop • Storage drawer (half depth)



**GE**  
**JSP69WV**  
 • White on white  
**JSP69BV** (not shown)  
 • Black on black

The modular cooktop on these models allows you to customize the range to suit your convenience and food preparation needs. Downdraft venting allows you to fry, griddle or even grill without an overhead vent hood. These ranges are equipped with a grill module, other modules shown are available at additional cost.



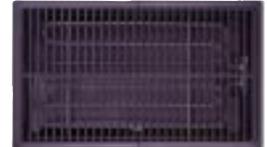
**RADIANT MODULE**  
**JXGR63B**—Frameless module has patterned glass top with two 7" radiant heating elements.



**GRIDDLE ACCESSORY**  
**JXGL90**—(For use with grill module) Place over heating element from grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating.



**COIL MODULES**  
**JXGC53W**—White on white, **JXGC53B**—Black on black. One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with removable one-piece drip bowls.



**GRILL MODULE**  
**JXGG50**—Has two-piece, non-stick coated grates for cooking and cleaning convenience. (One included with each range.)

## DROP-IN RANGES: 30" ELECTRIC

### ALL MODELS INCLUDE

• SmartSet Electronic Controls • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • Two 8" and two 6" plug-in heating elements • Removable one-piece drip bowls • Lift-off oven door • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle



**GE**  
**JDP39BW**  
 • Black on black • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability  
**JDP39WW** (not shown)  
 • White on white



**GE**  
**JDP36BW**  
 • Self-cleaning oven with Delay Clean option • Control lock capability • Available with white or almond cooktop  
**JDS26BW** (not shown)  
 • Standard clean oven • Available with white or almond cooktop

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 157 and 167.

# DROP-IN SPACEMAKER™ RANGES: 27" ELECTRIC

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Lift-up overhanging porcelain-enameled cooktop • One 8" and three 6" plug-in Calrod® heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with window • Chrome drip bowls



Electronic Oven Control provides convenient cooking functions.



Lift-Up Cooktop stays up for easy access to clean the subtop quickly.



Calrod® Heating Elements unplug for easy removal of one-piece drip bowls for cleaning and access to the subtop.

## OPTIONAL BACKGUARDS

White, black or almond painted finish is available at additional cost for all models.  
 JX27RWH – White,  
 JX27RBK – Black,  
 JX27RAD – Almond



## GE Profile™ JMP31WW

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • Electronic clock and kitchen timer • Auto oven shut-off • Sure Grip designer-style handle



## GE JMP28BW

- Self-cleaning oven with automatic oven door lock • White or almond cooktop • Electronic clock and minute timer • Auto oven shut-off



## GE JMS08BW

- Standard clean oven • White or almond cooktop • Rotary oven controls

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 168.



# VENTING OPTIONS

## SLIDE-OUT HOODS

### THESE MODELS

INCLUDE • See-through glass visor slides in and out • 300 CFM performance with variable speed fan control • Auto heat sensor • Compact housing leaves ample shelf space behind cabinet doors • Vertical exhaust with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JV960SA

• Stainless steel • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

#### JV930SA (not shown)

• Stainless steel • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

### GE Profile™

#### JV695S (not shown)

• White on white • 36" vented hood with cooktop light

#### JV694S (not shown)

• Black on black

#### JV394S (not shown)

• Black on black • 30" vented hood with cooktop light

#### JV395S (not shown)

• White on white

## HOODS



GE High Performance and Performance Hoods are designed with an easy-to-clean continuous surface and two large filters that can be cleaned at the sink or dishwasher.

The High Performance hoods are recommended for use with gas cooktops and grill/griddle cooktops. Powerful CFM performance draws smoke and odors up and out of the kitchen.



### GE

#### JV376V High Performance

• 30" vented hood • Available in White on white or Black on black • Rotary controls • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Variable speed fan control • Vertical or rear exhaust (410/380 CFM) • 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



### GE

#### JV347X Deluxe

• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary control • Three-speed fan • Cooktop light with Night Light setting • Light cover • Convertible exhaust (Shipped in non-vented configuration, convertible to round or rectangular exhaust.) • Rectangular damper included

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.



### GE

#### JV356V Performance

• 30" width • Available in White on white, Black on black or Almond on almond • Rotary controls • Variable speed fan control • 250 CFM (max.) • 2 cooktop lights • Night Light setting • Convertible exhaust options (rectangular or non-vented) • Rectangular damper included

#### JV656V (not shown)

• 36" width



### GE

#### JV327X Standard

• 30" width • 7" round duct • Easy-to-use rocker switches • Two-speed fan • Cooktop light • Available in white or almond

JXDA22 round damper accessory, available at additional cost.

#### JV337X (not shown)

• 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct • Rectangular damper included

#### JN327X (not shown)

• Non-vented

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 161-162.

## TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 500 CFM performance • Upfront variable speed fan with slide control • Raises to 8-3/4" over cooktop surface • Retracts when not in use • Ideal for island or peninsula installations • Detached blower assembly for installation flexibility

- Use optional GE accessory cover (JXBC55) for outdoor installation of blower



Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent provides installation flexibility and convenience of operation. (only available on JVB66)



### GE Profile™

#### JVB66WWW

- 36" White on white telescopic downdraft system
- Separate remote switch to raise/lower vent

#### JVB66WBB (not shown)

- Black on black



### GE Profile™

#### JVB36WBB

- 30" Black on black telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB36WWW (not shown)

- White on white

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile Performance™, GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 500 CFM performance • Variable speed fan control • Raises to 7" over cooktop surface

- Retracts when not in use
- Ideal for island or peninsula installations
- 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct



Raise/lower vent switch provides convenience of operation.

Note: Approved for use with all GE Profile Performance™, GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops. Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 162-163.



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JVB96SA

- 36" stainless steel telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB93SA (not shown)

- 30" stainless steel



### GE

#### JVB65S

- 36" white telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB64S (not shown)

- Black



### GE

#### JVB34S

- 30" black telescopic downdraft system

#### JVB35S (not shown)

- White

# GREAT-LOOKING GREAT-COOKING ELECTRIC RANGES



JB960WY



**Bridge Element**  
*For total cooking flexibility.*

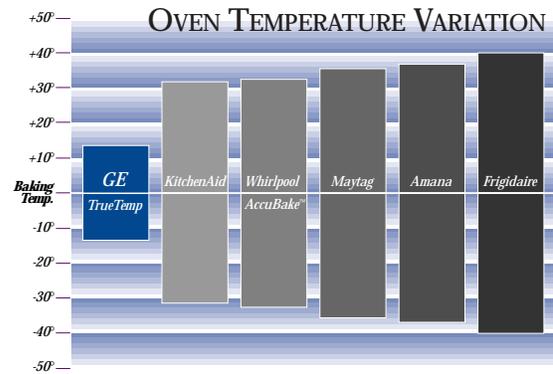
GE 30" free-standing electric ranges are appreciated for their fresh looks and fabulous features: self-cleaning ovens, easy-to-clean cooktops, user-friendly controls, **and the most accurate ovens in America!** In fact, **GE's TrueTemp™ System**—delivers consistently more even oven temperatures for superb cooking results. No matter which model you choose, you'll find that a GE free-standing range can make life a little easier for the people who will make your house their home.

# GE's TRUETEMP™ SYSTEM

## THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA!

GE's unique TrueTemp™ System makes our free-standing electric ranges the most accurate of all leading brands. By monitoring and maintaining the oven temperature you select, the TrueTemp™ System assures you of the even heating and great cooking quality you expect. The TrueTemp™ System is a combination of features that work together to deliver total cooking performance.

### GE'S TRUETEMP™ SYSTEM — THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN OVEN TEMPERATURE MANAGEMENT



#### SmartLogic™ Electronic Control

The SmartLogic™ control most accurately monitors and maintains the oven temperature you select. So, every time you use the oven you have the assurance that the temperature you set is the temperature you get, delivering more even oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.

#### Platinum Oven Sensor

What if someone should open the oven door while cooking is in progress? No problem. The built-in platinum sensor, which monitors oven temperature, will sense the sudden heat loss and quickly respond with extra power.

#### Faster Preheat/Reheat

The oven preheats and reheats 25% faster than previous GE models.

“Preheat” is a precision function that measures the actual oven temperature (instead of simply measuring time, as some range ovens are known to do).

“Reheat” occurs if the door is opened while cooking is in progress and heat is lost suddenly. The oven responds by quickly reheating to the desired temperature selected. All of which is important for great cooking results.



#### Six-Pass Power Bake

The six-pass, 3410-watt bake element is GE's most powerful ever, with 30% more wattage than before. And that means better heat coverage and superior results—whether you're baking dozens of cookies or a single casserole.

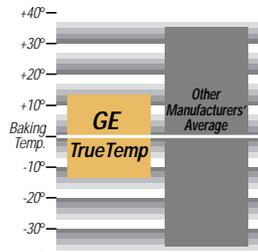


#### Dual Element Baking and Roasting

Bake and broil elements work together to distribute heat from above and below foods. Dual element baking and roasting ensures that foods are cooked consistently and evenly—just the way you want them cooked.

# CLEANDesign: CONVECTION

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • TrueTemp™ System • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window • Exclusive spill retention capacity



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Bridge Element for total cooking flexibility.



Convection Ovens provide even cooking and superior baking.



Digipad Entry provides digital precision with easy-to-set controls.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JB960WY

- White on white • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element
- QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Two 7" ribbon heating elements with connecting bridge element
- One dual 6"/9" and one 6" ribbon heating element • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer

JB960AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JB960BY (not shown)

- Black on black



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### JB940BY

- Black on black • Self-cleaning convection oven with dedicated third, dual-loop heating element
- QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; oven function icons; convection conversion; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements
- Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent night light • Three oven shelves • Automatic meat thermometer

JB940WY (not shown)

- White on white

JB940AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

# CLEANDESIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • TrueTemp™ System • Dual element bake • Six-pass power bake element • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Easy-view hot lights • Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop • One-piece upswept cooktop • Storage drawer • Electronic digital clock and oven controls • Big View window • Exclusive spill retention capacity



Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



6 1/8" Dual Element saves energy and provides more efficient cooking.



## GE Profile™

### JBP79AY

- Almond on almond • Self-cleaning oven
- QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; control lock capability
- One 8", two 6" and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with Sure Grip handle • Fluorescent night light

### JBP79WY (not shown)

- White on white

### JBP79BY (not shown)

- Black on black



## GE

### JBP78WY

- White on white • Self-cleaning oven • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • One 8" and two 6", and one dual 6"/9" ribbon heating elements • Frameless glass oven door with new designer-style handle

### JBP78AY (not shown)

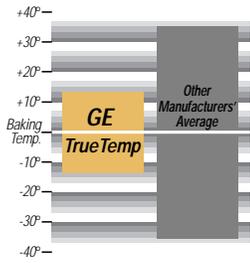
- Almond on almond

### JBP78BY (not shown)

- Black on black

# CLEANDSIGN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Self-cleaning oven • Dual element bake • Frameless glass oven door  
 • New designer-style handle • Exclusive spill retention capacity • Two 8" and two 6" ribbon heating elements



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six-Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Dual Element Bake for even baking and roasting.



Big View Window provides easy viewing of oven contents.



**GE**  
**JBP75WY**  
 • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Big View window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

**JBP75AY** (not shown)  
 • Almond



**GE**  
**JBP66WY**  
 • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • White on white • Standard window • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights

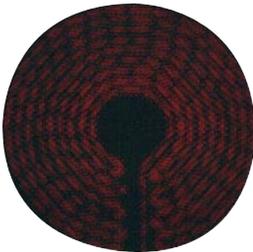
Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 169.



Exclusive 5-qt. Spill Retention Capacity help contain spills.



Easy-View Hot Lights are easily seen on the backguard, indicating which elements are hot.



Ribbon Elements direct heat directly to the pan and provide even heat for uniform cooking.

### ACCESSORY INFORMATION

For easy cleaning of the cooktop, GE provides one scraper and one 2.5-oz. bottle of cleaning creme with each range. For additional supply, call toll-free 1-800-626-2002.



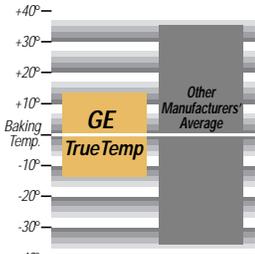
**GE**  
**JBP66BY**  
 • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Standard window  
 • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • Six-pass power bake element • Easy-view hot lights



**GE**  
**JBP63BY**  
 • QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal  
 • Easy-view hot lights

# QUICKCLEAN™ SELF-CLEAN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Self-cleaning oven • Dual Element Bake • Frameless glass oven door • New designer-style handle  
 • CleanWell™ cooktop system • Lift-up Cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Heating element "ON" indicator lights • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece drip bowls



SmartLogic™ Electronic Control delivers more consistent oven temperatures for exceptional cooking results.



Six Pass Power Bake provides 30% more power, total coverage and even cooking.



Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



## GE Profile™

### JBP48WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window
- QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display • Sure Grip handle

### JBP48AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JBP48BA (not shown)

- Black on black



## GE

### JBP30WA

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Big View window
- QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • New designer-style handle

### JBP30AA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JBP30BA (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door



## GE

### JBP26WY

- White on white • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • Standard window
- QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal • New designer-style handle

### JBP26AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JBP26BY (not shown)

- Available in white or almond with black glass door

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.



■ Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



■ Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



■ Digital Temperature Display for accurate temperature readout.



**GE**  
**JBP25WY**  
• White on white • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic controls • Six-pass power bake element • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal



**GE**  
**JBP24BY**  
• Standard window • QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal



**GE**  
**JBP21BY**  
• QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; audible preheat signal

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 170.

# QUICKCLEAN™ STANDARD & CONTINUOUS CLEAN

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Clean-Well™ Cooktop System • Heating element "ON" indicator light • Removable full-width storage drawer • Four leveling legs with Easy Level System • Removable one-piece chrome drip bowls



■ Lift-Up Cooktop locks into place for easy cleaning.



■ Clean-Well™ Cooktop System contains spills so clean-up is simple.



■ Calrod® Heating Elements provide even heat distribution for better cooking performance.



## GE

### JBC27BY

- Continuous cleaning oven • Lift-up cooktop • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, two 8" and two 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer • Frameless black glass oven door with window • New designer-style handle

### JBS27BY (not shown)

- Standard clean oven

### JBS27WY (not shown)

- White on white • Standard clean oven

### JBS27AY (not shown)

- Almond on almond • Standard clean oven



## GE

### JBS26W

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Electronic clock and minute timer • Color-matched oven door with window • Chrome visor handle



## GE

### JBS07V

- White on white • Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6" • Oven door with window • Chrome visor handle



**GE**

**JBS05Y** (Does not have Clean-Well™ Cooktop System)

- Standard clean oven • Up-front controls
- Plug-in heating elements, one 8" and three 6"
- Color-matched oven door with window
- Chrome visor handle • Storage drawer



**GE**

**JBS03GV**

- Standard clean oven • Plug-in Calrod® heating elements, one 8" and three 6"
- Frameless solid black glass oven door • New designer-style handle

**JBS03V** (not shown)

- Solid color-matched oven door
- Chrome visor handle

## 40" SELF-CLEANING & STANDARD CLEAN

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE** • Storage drawer • Lift-off oven door with window • Interior oven light • Two 6" and two 8" heating elements



Easy-to-use Electronic Controls provide cooking convenience.



**GE**

**JCP67Y**

- White on white • Self-cleaning master oven • Standard clean companion oven
- Electronic clock and automatic master oven timer

**JCS57Y** (not shown)

- White on white • Standard clean oven
- Companion storage compartment with shelf • Electronic clock and timer

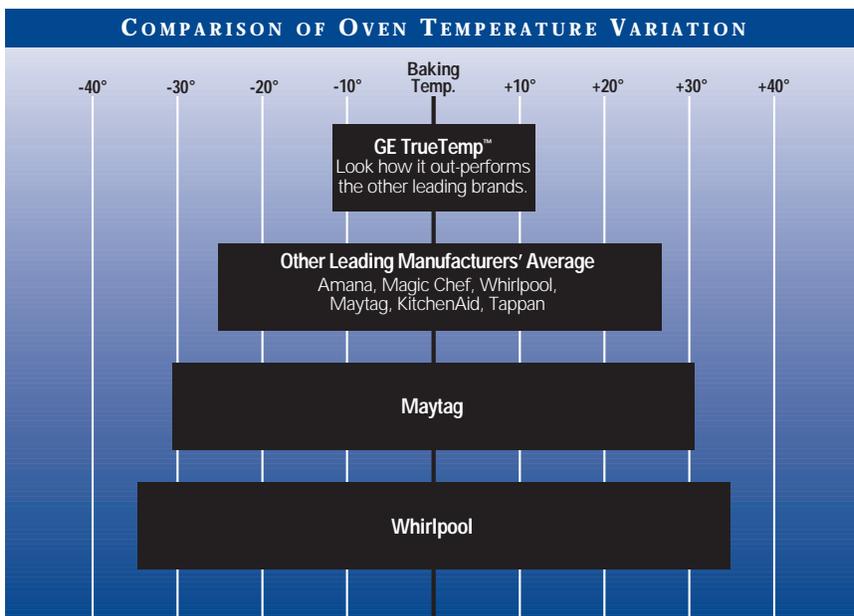
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 170-171.

# WHEN IT COMES TO ACCURACY, GE TRUETEMP™ IS RIGHT ON THE MARK



## GE TRUETEMP™ THE MOST ACCURATE OVEN IN AMERICA!

The guesswork is gone. The temperamental oven is a thing of the past. GE's exclusive TrueTemp™ system manages and maintains the oven temperature you select. It's more accurate than any other leading brand. The SmartLogic™ electronic control, with a platinum sensor, constantly monitors the oven's performance to ensure more precise temperature management. (Even if you open the door when the oven is on, SmartLogic™ senses variations in temperature and responds to regain the selected setting.) The TrueTemp™ system also includes a new enhanced broil system, which distributes heat broadly and evenly for improved cooking performance. QuickSet electronic controls make it easy for you to set the oven temperature and the time for baking or broiling. And the extra-large oven, broiler pan and grid provide the capacity you need when cooking for a crowd.





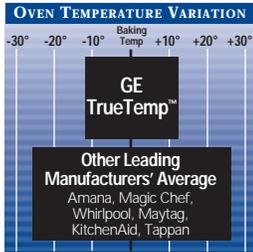
## COMPLETING THE RECIPE FOR QUALITY COOKING

Advanced temperature control is only one of the features that GE gas ranges offer. They also have an amazingly versatile cooktop—you can choose the burner that best suits the job: the Maximum Output burner for fast heating and rapid boiling; the Precise Simmer burner for gentle heating; or any of the burners for cooking over medium heat. The cooktop's seamless design and porcelain-enameled surface help make clean-up smooth and swift. Meanwhile, your TrueTemp™ oven is super-sized with the largest usable oven capacity\* available in 30" free-standing ranges.

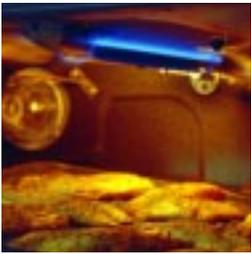
*\*Among leading manufacturers' brands.*

# XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: SEALED BURNERS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Electronic clock and automatic oven timer • Sealed burners • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burners • Three oven racks • Six embossed rack positions • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Interior oven light • Electronic pilotless ignition



TrueTemp™ System. "The Most Accurate Oven in America."



Enhanced Broil System provides improved broil performance.



Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



Digipad Entry provides digital precision with easy-to-set controls.



## GE Profile™

### JGBP90MEA Commercial-Style Gas Range

- Brushed chrome styling • Mirrored glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Mirrored glass oven door with Big View window • Professional-style handle and control knobs • One-piece upswept brushed-chrome cooktop • Professional cooktop grates with rubber feet
- Continuous grate surface



## GE Profile™

### JGBP86WEA

- White on white • Scratch resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Professional extra-large cast iron grates • Continuous grate surface • One-piece drip pans

### JGBP86AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

### JGBP86BEA (not shown)

- Black on black



Sealed Burner Design helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



Precise Simmer Burner with 600 BTUs allows for low, even heat distribution for delicate foods and sauces.



Maximum Output Burners, with 12,000 BTUs, provide maximum output for fast heat-up and boiling.



### GE Profile™

#### JGBP85BEA

- Black on black • Scratch resistant glass backguard • QuickSet V oven controls with digipad entry; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option and self-clean cool down time display
- Fluorescent cooktop night light
- Frameless glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle • Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet
- One-piece drip pans

JGBP85AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP85WEA (not shown)

- White on white



### GE Profile™

#### JGBP79AEA

- Almond on almond • QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display and control lock capability
- Scratch-resistant porcelain-enameled backguard • Glass oven door with Big View window • Sure Grip handle
- Designer-style control knobs • One-piece upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
- Square deluxe cast grates with rubber feet • One-piece drip pans

JGBP79WEA (not shown)

- White on white

JGBP79BEA (not shown)

- Black on black

## XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: SEALED BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • QuickSet oven controls • Sealed burners • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop • Frameless glass oven door • Designer-style handle • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



**GE**

### JGBP35BEA

- Black on black • TrueTemp™ System
- SmartLogic™ electronic control
- QuickSet IV oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off with override; start pad; delay clean option; self-clean cool down time display; and control lock capability • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • Black standard cast square grates
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP35AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP35WEA (not shown)

- White on white



**GE**

### JGBP30BEA

- TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner • Big View window • Storage drawer • Black deluxe porcelain steel square grates • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans

JGBP30AEA (not shown)

- Almond on almond

JGBP30WEA (not shown)

- White on white



**GE**

### JGBP28BEA

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Storage drawer • Black standard porcelain steel square grates



**GE**

### JGBP27BEA

- QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal • Black standard porcelain steel square grates

# XL44™ SELF-CLEANING: STANDARD BURNERS

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large self-cleaning oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • QuickSet oven controls • Frameless glass oven door with designer-style handle • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • One-piece, porcelain-enameled cooktop and subtop • In-oven broiling • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



■ Largest Usable Oven Capacity\* has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



■ Sixth Embossed Rack Position increases cooking flexibility.



- GE JGBP26BEA**  
 • TrueTemp™ System • SmartLogic™ electronic control • QuickSet III oven controls with digital temperature display; delay bake option; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal  
 • Black porcelain-enameled drip pans  
 • Storage drawer

- JGBP26AEA** (not shown)  
 • Almond on almond

- JGBP26WEA** (not shown)  
 • White on white



- GE JGBP24BEA**  
 • QuickSet II oven controls with digital temperature display; auto oven shut-off and audible preheat signal

\*Among manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 172.

# XL44™ STANDARD CLEAN: SEALED BURNERS

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Extra-large standard clean oven • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic clock and timer
- Sealed burners • Porcelain steel square grates • Electronic pilotless ignition • One-piece, upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop
  - Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid



**Largest Usable Oven Capacity\*** has room enough for cooking an entire meal.



**Sealed Burner Design** helps contain spills from dripping beneath cooktop for easy clean-up.



**Sixth Embossed Rack Position** increases cooking flexibility.



**GE**

**JGBS23AEA**

- Almond on almond • Frameless almond glass oven door with Big View window
- Designer-style handle • Precise Simmer burner • Maximum Output burner
- Taupe porcelain-enameled drip pans
- Interior oven light

**JGBS23WEA** (not shown)

- White on white
- Grey porcelain-enameled drip pans

**JGBS23BEA** (not shown)

- Black glass door
- Black porcelain-enameled drip pans



**GE**

**JGBS22BEA**

- Frameless black glass oven door with window • Interior oven light



**GE**

**JGBS21PEA**

- Solid porcelain-enameled oven door
- Chrome visor handle

\*Among manufacturers' brands.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.

# XL44™ CONTINUOUS & STANDARD CLEAN: STANDARD BURNERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Six embossed rack positions • Electronic pilotless ignition • Lift-up cooktop • Square, standard porcelain steel grates • Porcelain-enameled cooktop • Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop • Slide-out broiler drawer • Extra-large broiler pan with grid • Two oven racks • Interior oven light



**GE**  
**JGBC20BEA**  
 • Extra-large continuous clean oven  
 • Electronic clock and timer • Frameless black glass oven door with designer-style handle • One-piece upswept cooktop

**JGBC20WEA** (not shown)  
 • White on white

**JGBS20BEA** (not shown)  
 • Extra-large standard clean oven

**JGBS20WEA** (not shown)  
 • White on white



**GE**  
**JGBC17PEA**  
 • Extra-large continuous clean oven  
 • Electronic clock and timer  
 • Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle  
 • One-piece upswept cooktop

**JGBS17PEA** (not shown)  
 • Extra-large standard clean oven



**GE**  
**JGBS15PEA**  
 • Extra-large standard clean oven  
 • Color-matched porcelain-enameled oven door with window • Chrome visor handle  
 • Electronic pilotless ignition • Square standard porcelain steel grates • Interior oven light • Drop-down broiler drawer



**GE**  
**JGBS07PEA**  
 • White on white • Extra-large standard clean oven • White porcelain-enameled oven door with designer-style handle  
 • Interior oven light



**GE**  
**JGBS04BEA**  
 • Frameless solid black glass oven door with designer-style handle • Extra-large standard clean oven

**JGBS04BPA** (not shown)  
 • Standing pilot ignition



**GE**  
**JGBS04PEA**  
 • Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Extra-large standard clean oven

**JGBS04PPA** (not shown)  
 • Standing pilot ignition

**JGBS03PPA** (not shown)  
 • Solid porcelain-enameled oven door with chrome visor handle • Standing pilot ignition

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 173.

# SPACE-SAVING *Style*



JE1640WA

GE over-the-range microwave ovens are builder-friendly, family-friendly, and as versatile as can be. The **Easy Mount system** makes GE over-the-range microwave ovens simple to install, and features like the SmartControl system, with an interactive display, make them easy to operate. The GE Spacemaker XL1400 over-the-range microwave oven is **GE's largest and most powerful over-the-range microwave oven ever!** Install it above a GE gas or electric cooking center— and, just like that, you've increased **valuable countertop space** in the kitchen. A powerful, two-speed exhaust fan and cooktop light are integrated into the base of the microwave oven, eliminating the need for a range hood.

# FOR SMART KITCHENS



AFTER

JVM1460WA

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# SPACEMAKERPLUS™: COMBINATION MICROWAVE/CONVECTION

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.1 cu. ft. oven cavity • 825 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Canned Vegetables, Fresh Vegetables and Frozen Vegetables and Reheat Pads • Combination Microwave/Convection Oven • Sensor Combination (Chicken, Fish, Potato) • Combination Roast (probe) • Combination Bake Hi/Lo • Convection Bake • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Convection Rack/Broil Pan • Temp Cook (probe) • Programmable Nite Light



The Sensor Combination pads take the guesswork out of cooking.



Convection Cooking provides a browned crisp exterior and moist interior.



The Combination Bake/Hi uses 30% microwave power, combined with convection cooking for faster cooking results.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

**JVM1190WY**

• White on white

**JVM1190BY** (not shown)

• Black on black



## GE Profile Performance Series™

**JVM1190SY**

• Stainless steel



## GE Profile Performance Series™

**JVM1190AY**

• Almond on almond



\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 174.

# SPACEMAKER XL1400: SENSOR CONTROLS

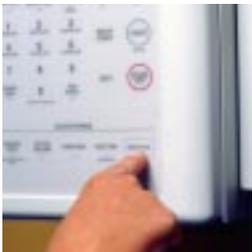
- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.4 cu. ft. Oven Cavity • 950 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Ground Meats, Fish Fillets, Chicken Pieces, Potatoes and Vegetable Pad • Message Center • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • 2 custom pads • Turntable On/Off • SmartControl System with Interactive Display • Help Pad • Removable Dual Rack • Timer On/Off • Full-View Cooktop Lighting • Programmable Nite Light • Time Cook I & II • Temp Cook/Roast (probe) • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Beeper Volume Control • Child Lock-Out • Powerful Two-Speed, High-Capacity Exhaust Fan • Easy Mount Installation • Clock Saver



■ ■ ■ Sensor Controls automatically eliminate guesswork.



■ ■ ■ SmartControl System with Interactive Display allows for programming several functions at once.



■ Message Center allows you to leave audio messages for your family.



**GE Profile™**  
**JVM1460SA**  
• Stainless steel



**GE Profile™**  
**JVM1460WA**  
• White on white

**JVM1460BA** (not shown)

• Black on black

**JVM1460AA** (not shown)

• Almond on almond



\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 175.

# SPACEMAKER XL1400

- THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage pad • Time Cook I & II  
 • Delay Start • Reminder • Auto/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels  
 • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out • Cooking Complete Reminder



**Auto Defrost/Time Defrost** automatically sets defrosting time and power level.



- JVM1450AA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Almond on almond
- JVM1450WA**  
 (not shown)  
 • White on white



**Convenience Cooking Controls** allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.

## GE

### JVM1450BA

- Black on black • 950 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn and Reheat pads • Convenience Controls for Cook and Snack pads • CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Removable Dual Rack • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Programmable Nite Light • Beeper Volume Control



- JVM1441WA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model
- JVM1440BA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Black on black
- JVM1441BA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model
- JVM1440AA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Almond on almond



**Add 30 Seconds** extends cooking time without the hassle of reprogramming.

## GE

### JVM1440WA

- 950 watts\* • White on white • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat and Cook pads • CircuWave™ Cooking System • Turntable On/Off • Add 30 Seconds • Instant On Controls • Programmable Nite Light • Beeper Volume Control



- JVM1431BA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model
- JVM1430WA**  
 (not shown)  
 • White on white
- JVM1431WA**  
 (not shown)  
 • Non-vented model

## GE

### JVM1430BA

- 900 watts\* • Black on black

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 175.

# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Cook, Reheat and Beverage pads • Express Cook



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



The Built-In Microwave/Convection Oven provides a true built-in appearance.



Convection cooking produces brown exteriors and moist interiors.

## MICROWAVE/CONVECTION



### GE Profile Performance Series™

#### JEB1090BA

- Black on black • Convection Cooking
- Combination Roast (probe)
- Combination Cooking

#### JEB1090WA (not shown)

- White on white

## MICROWAVE ONLY



### GE Profile™

#### JEB1050WV

- White on white • Auto Roast (probe)

#### JEB1050BV (not shown)

- Black on black

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 176.

# COUNTERTOP: MICROWAVE/CONVECTION

**BOTH MODELS INCLUDE** • 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity • 850 watts\* • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Cook and Reheat pads • Turntable • Time Cook I & II • Convection Cook • Combination Cook • Combination Roast • 10 power levels • SmartRack • Auto Defrost • Kitchen Timer • Delay Start • Express Cook • Deluxe Cookbook • Built-in kit (available at additional cost)



Convection Cooking produces golden brown exteriors and moist interiors.



Combination Cooking combines microwave and convection cooking.



The SmartRack provides two levels of convection cooking.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

**JE1390GA**  
• Black on black



## GE Profile Performance Series™

**JE1390WA**  
• White on white



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center. (See page 179 for dimensional data. Kit available at additional cost.)

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 177.

# COUNTERTOP: SENSOR CONTROLS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Scrolling Display • Sensor Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Potato, Vegetable, Chicken/Fish and Reheat pads • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost/Time Defrost • Express Cook • Add 30 Seconds • 10 power levels • Instant On Controls • Timer On/Off • Child Lock Out • Delay Start • Reminder • Cooking Complete Reminder • Variable Beeper Volume



■ ■ ■ Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



■ ■ ■ The Scrolling Display is easy to read and a helpful cooking guide.



**GE Profile™**  
**JE1660SA**

- Stainless steel • Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 1000 watts\*
- Turntable • Built-in kit available at additional cost



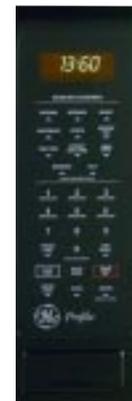
**JE1660GA**  
(not shown)  
• Black with greystone case

**JE1660WA**  
(not shown)  
• White on white



**GE Profile™**  
**JE1360GA**

- Black with greystone case • Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity
- 1000 watts\* • Turntable



**JE1360WA**  
(not shown)  
• White on white



**GE Profile™**  
**JEM31WA**

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\*
- Scrolling Display



**JEM31GA**  
(not shown)  
• Black with greystone case

**JEM31SA**  
(not shown)  
• Stainless steel

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 177-179.

# COUNTERTOP: SENSOR/CONVENIENCE CONTROLS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • 1000 watts\* • Help Pad • Sensor Cooking Controls for Popcorn, and Reheat Pad • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Snacks and Cook • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost • Time Defrost • Express Cook • Kitchen Timer • Child Lock Out



Sensor Controls take the guesswork out of cooking.



Convenience Cooking Controls allow you to defrost, cook or reheat at the touch of a pad.



**GE**  
**JE1650GA**  
 • Black with greystone case  
 • Full-size 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity

**JE1650WA** (not shown)  
 • White on white

**JE1650AA** (not shown)  
 • Almond on almond



**GE**  
**JE1350GA**  
 • Black with greystone case  
 • Family-size 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity

**JE1350WA** (not shown)  
 • White on white



**GE**  
**JE1050WA**  
 • White on white  
 • Family-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven cavity

**JE1050GA** (not shown)  
 • Black with greystone case

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 177.

# COUNTERTOP: CONVENIENCE CONTROLS

THESE MODELS INCLUDE • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Reheat, Snacks, Cook and Beverage  
 • Time Cook I & II • Auto Defrost • Time Defrost • Express Cook • Kitchen Timer • Child Lock Out



**GE**  
**JE1640WA**  
 • White on white • Full-size  
 1.6 cu. ft. oven cavity  
 • 1000 watts\* • Built-in kit  
 available at additional cost

**JE1640GA** (not shown)  
 • Black with greystone case



**GE**  
**JE1340GA**  
 • Black with greystone  
 case • Family-size  
 1.3 cu. ft. oven cavity  
 • 1000 watts\*

**JE1340WA** (not shown)  
 • White on white



**GE**  
**JE1040WY**  
 • White on white  
 • Mid-size 1.0 cu. ft. oven  
 cavity • 1000 watts\*

**JE1040GY** (not shown)  
 • Black with greystone case



**GE**  
**JE740WY**  
 • White on white  
 • Compact .7 cu. ft. oven  
 cavity • 700 watts\*

**JE740GY** (not shown)  
 • Black with greystone case

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and  
 color availability, refer to page 177.

# COUNTERTOP



- GE**  
**JE835WW**
- White on white • Mid-size .8 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\*
  - Convenience Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables and Soup Pads • Time Preference



- GE**  
**JE520BW**
- Subcompact .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable
  - Electronic touch controls with electronic digital display and clock
  - Time Cook • Time Defrost • Cooking Complete Reminder
  - 10 power levels • Undercabinet hanging kit (at additional cost)



- GE**  
**JE710BA**
- Compact .7 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable
  - Mechanical dial • Undercabinet hanging kit (at additional cost)



- GE**  
**JE510BW**
- Subcompact .5 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Turntable
  - 15-minute timer



- GE**  
**JE635WW**
- Compact .6 cu. ft. oven cavity • 600 watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Beverage, Popcorn, Frozen Pizza, Dinner Plate, Baked Potato, Vegetables Pads • Instant On controls • Auto Defrost • Auto Start • QuickSet • Electronic Digital Display with Clock • Child Lock Out



- GE**  
**JE320GA**
- Charcoal with greystone case • Subcompact .3 cu. ft. oven cavity
  - 500 watts\* • Popcorn, Beverage, Pizza Pad
- JE320WA** (not shown)
- White on white

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 178-179.

# SPACEMAKER II™



Easy Under Cabinet Installation leaves counter space free for food preparation.



**GE**

**JEM25WY**

- White on white • Mid-size .9 cu. ft. oven cavity • 800 watts\* • Convenience Cooking Controls for Popcorn, Beverage, Reheat, Snacks and Cook Pads • Delay/Start Reminder
- Time Defrost • Auto Defrost • Time Cook I & II • Express Cook • Instant On Controls
- Sound On/Off • Built-in or undercabinet hanging kit (available at additional cost)

**JEM25GY** (not shown)

- Black with greystone case



## UNDERCABINET MOUNTING KIT

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens easily with an undercabinet hanging kit. The mounting template provides all the necessary measurements for installation. These microwave ovens can be conveniently installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Pub. No. 4-A019 (For use with Models JEM31WA/GA/SA, JEM25WY/GY, JE710BA, JE740WY/GY, JE520BW, JE510BW)

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 178.

## COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVEN BUILT-IN TRIM KITS



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KIT FOR 1.6 GE PROFILE™ MICROWAVE OVENS

This trim kit allows for built-in installation of the 1.6 countertop microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven as shown. In addition, this deluxe trim kit has smooth rounded corners and is designed to integrate handsomely for a built-in one-piece appearance.

**30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**

JX1530MSA—Stainless Steel, JX1530MAW—Almond, JX1530MBW—Black, JX1530MWW—White

**27" DELUXE ACCESSORY TRIM KIT**

**FOR 1.6 MICROWAVE OVENS** (not shown)

The 27" deluxe trim kit allows a 1.6 countertop microwave oven to be built into a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 27" single electric wall oven for a complete one-piece built-in integrated appearance.

**27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**

JX1527MSA—Stainless Steel, JX1527MAW—Almond, JX1527MBW—Black, JX1527MWW—White



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

**FOR 1.3 GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ MICROWAVE OVENS**

Built-in accessory trim kits allow installation in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a GE 30" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center.

**30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**

JX1330MBV—Black, JX1330MWW—White

**27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits**

JX1327MBV—Black, JX1327MWW—White



### BUILT-IN ACCESSORY TRIM KIT

**FOR .9 MICROWAVE OVENS**

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone.

**Accessory Trim Kits**

JX827BN—JEM31GA, JEM25GY—Black Trim Kits

JX827WN—JEM31WA, JEM25WY—White Trim Kits

JX827SS—JEM31SA, JEM31GA, JEM25GY—Stainless Steel Trim Kits

# WHAT SMART DISHWASHERS



A GE dishwasher has the ability to blend with its surroundings—and that's a plus for builders and homeowners alike. It means you can choose the look you want: a dishwasher that's sleek and alluring in black; dazzling in white; professionally attired in stainless steel; or impeccably outfitted in custom panels to match the kitchen cabinets.

Choose the look that coordinates with the decorative theme of your kitchen, and see what a difference it makes! The design options offered by a GE dishwasher provide you with yet another way to enhance the appearance of the kitchen and make your home more distinctive.

**GSD4320ZBB**  
shown with  
custom wood  
panels and 1/4"  
wood panel  
trim kit GPF425B

# ARE WEARING



GSD4940ZSS

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™

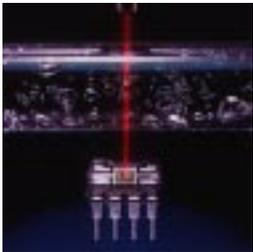
BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • CleanSensor II • Electronic Controls • SureClean™ Wash System • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • Glasses Cycle • China/Crystal Cycle\* • 8-Hour Delay Start • Triple Filtration • SmartBasket • SmartBasket Plus • GE Profile Performance™ Quiet Package • GE Profile™ QuietMotor • ActiveVent • Quiet Water Valve • Trimless appearance • Child lock



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.



Triple filtration eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishloads.



CleanSensor II adjusts water usage preventing under washing or over washing of dishes.



Glasses Cycle saves time, energy and money.

\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 180.



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### GSD4940ZSS

- Variable cycles/options • Power Pre-Soak option • Super (nylon) upper rack • SmartShelf with StemSafe • Super12 (nylon) lower rack with 4 rows of fold-down tines

### GSD4930ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

### GSD4920ZBB (not shown)

- Black on black

### GSD4910ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



## GE Profile Performance Series™

### GSD4620ZBB

- Variable cycles/options • Super upper rack • SmartShelf • Super12 lower rack with 2 rows of fold-down tines

### GSD4630ZWW (not shown)

- White on white

### GSD4610ZAA (not shown)

- Almond on almond



# BUILT-IN: GE PROFILE™ QUIETPOWER™ SERIES

BOTH MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • Electronic Controls • SmartShelf • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • CHINA CRYSTAL Cycle • Hi-Temp Rinse option • Hi-Temp Wash option • Delay Start • GE Profile™ QuietMotor • Trimless appearance



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.



Especially for fine china and crystal (GSD4300 series only).\*



GE Profile™ QuietMotor is quieter and more energy efficient.



Electronic Controls provide reliability and cleanability.



## GE Profile™ GSD4330ZWW

- 5 cycles/30 options • China/Crystal cycle\*
- Super12 racks • SmartBasket • SmartBasket Plus • 8-hour Delay Start option
- QuietPower™ III package

GSD4320ZBB (not shown)  
• Black on black

GSD4310ZAA (not shown)  
• Almond on almond



## GE Profile™ GSD4010ZAA

- 4 cycles/26 options • Dual filtration
- Super upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack
- Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ II package • 6-hour Delay Start option

GSD4030ZWW (not shown)  
• White on white

GSD4020ZBB (not shown)  
• Black on black



\*Developed in consultation with Lenox,® the leading manufacturer of fine china.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 180.

# GE BUILT-IN

- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • Normal Wash cycle
- Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Trimless appearance
  - Rinse Only/Hold (on dial)



**SureClean™ Wash System** cleans dishes completely.



**Dual Filtration System** eliminates the need to pre-rinse dishes.



**GE Motor** is quieter and more energy efficient.



**GSD3830ZWW** (not shown) • White on white  
**GSD3810ZAA** (not shown) • Almond on almond



**GSD3620ZBB** (not shown) • Black on black  
**GSD3610ZAA** (not shown) • Almond on almond



**GSD3230ZWW** (not shown) • White on white  
**GSD3220ZBB** (not shown) • Black on black



**GSD2220ZBB** (not shown) • Black on black  
**GSD2200ZWH** (not shown) • White front panels/  
 black control panel  
**GSD2200ZAD** (not shown) • Almond front panels/  
 black control panel



**GSD2020ZBB** (not shown) • Black on black  
**GSD2000ZWH** (not shown) • White front panels/  
 black control panel  
**GSD2000ZAD** (not shown) • Almond front panels/  
 black control panel

- GE**  
**GSD3820ZBB**  
 (contract exclusive model)
- 7 cycles/23 options
  - POTSCRUBBER Cycle
  - Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option
  - 6-hour Delay Start option (on dial) • Dual Filtration
  - Super upper rack • GE Motor • Light Wash cycle
  - Energy Saver • Super silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator
  - QuickClean controls

- GE**  
**GSD3630ZWW**  
 (contract exclusive model)
- 6 cycles/18 options
  - POTSCRUBBER Cycle
  - Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Hi-Temp Wash option
  - Deluxe rack system • Deluxe silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator
  - QuickClean controls

- GE**  
**GSD3210ZAA**
- 5 cycles/14 options
  - POTSCRUBBER Cycle
  - Plate Warmer cycle
  - Hi-Temp Wash option
  - Deluxe rack system • Deluxe silverware basket • Rinse Aid dispenser • PermaTuf® Tub

- GE**  
**GSD2230ZWW**  
 (contract exclusive model)
- 5 cycles/8 options
  - POTSCRUBBER Cycle
  - Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off
  - GE Motor • Deluxe silverware basket • Deluxe flat lower rack

- GE**  
**GSD2030ZWW**
- 4 cycles/7 options
  - Heavy Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard upper rack
  - Deluxe flat lower rack
  - Deluxe silverware basket
  - Rinse Aid dispenser
  - PermaTuf® Tub

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 181.

# GE CONVERTIBLE

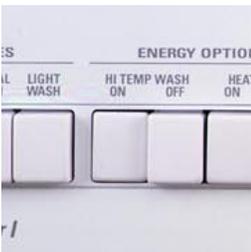
- ALL MODELS INCLUDE • SureClean™ Wash System • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial)  
 • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial) • Heated Dry On/Off option • Hi-Temp Wash option  
 • 3 wash levels • Deluxe rack system • Trimless appearance



SureClean™ Wash System cleans dishes completely.



POTSCRUBBER Cycle



Hi-Temp Wash Option



PORTABLE NOW



BUILT-IN LATER



- GE**  
**GSC3430ZWW/GSC3400ZBL**  
 • 6 cycles/19 options • Light Wash cycle • Dual Filtration • 6-hour Delay Start Option (on dial) • Piranha™ Anti-Jamming Hard Food Disposer • GE QuietMotor • Super silverware basket • QuietPower™ I Package • Rinse Aid dispenser with indicator



- GE**  
**GSC3200ZBL/GSC3230ZWW**  
 • 5 cycles/14 options • Deluxe silverware basket • Standard Quiet Package

Not all features available on all models.  
 For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 182.

## GE SPACEMAKER®: UNDERSINK



SINGLE SINK BOWL



OFFSET INSTALLATION FOR USE WITH DISPOSER



**GE**

**GSM2100ZAD/WH**

- 5 cycles/8 options • POTSCRUBBER Cycle • Normal Wash cycle • Short Wash cycle (on dial) • Plate Warmer cycle (on dial) • Rinse Only/Hold cycle (on dial)
- 2 wash levels • Spacemaker® upper rack • Deluxe flat lower rack • Deluxe silverware basket • PermaTuf® Tub

## GE SPACEMAKER®: 18" BUILT-IN



**GE**

**GSS1800Z**

- 4 cycles/6 options • 2 wash levels • Pots & Pans cycle • Normal Wash cycle (on dial) • Light Wash cycle (on dial) • Standard silverware basket • Heated Dry On/Off option • Reversible color panels Black/Harvest, Almond/White

## DISPOSERS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Dishwasher drain connector • Polyester drain housing • Stainless steel flange • Sink stopper • Manual reset protector • Dual swivel impellers • Precutter



GFC1000Y



GFC800Y



GFC700Y/GFC705Y



GFC300Y/GFC305Y



GFC290Y/GFC295Y



GFB1050V

### GE Continuous Feed Models

#### GFC1000Y

- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Power Boost feature for heavy loads • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC800Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Deluxe sound insulation • Fast Mount installation
- Removable splash guard

#### GFC700Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action • Standard sound insulation • Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC705Y

Similar to GFC700Y but has attached line cord.

#### GFC300Y

- 1/2-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC305Y

Similar to GFC300Y but has attached line cord.

#### GFC290Y

- 1/3-horsepower motor • 8000 RPM grinding action
- Fast Mount installation • Removable splash guard

#### GFC295Y

Similar to GFC290Y but has attached line cord.

### GE Batch Feed Model

#### GFB1050V

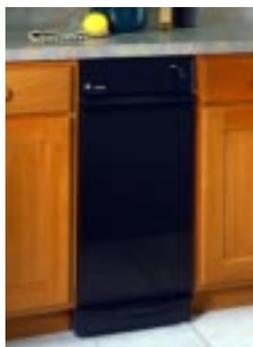
- Rugged 3/4-horsepower motor • 2700 RPM grinding action
- Super Deluxe sound insulation • Twist Mount installation

Where local codes permit, any GE Dishwasher and any GE Disposer may be connected to a single 20-amp circuit.

White and Almond flanges are available: GPF71 (White) and GPF72 (Almond).

## COMPACTORS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • 1/3-horsepower • Removable key lock



### GE

#### GCG1530ZWW

- White on white • Optional toe pedal opener kit • Rear wheels allow easy movement and installation • Heavy-gauge steel construction

#### GCG1520ZBB

- Black on black



### GE

#### GCG950T

- Lock/start control with removable key • Bag storage compartment above compactor drawer
- Replaces standard 12-inch base cabinet

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 184.

IMPROVE THE MOST IMPORTANT ELEMENT IN YOUR HOME





## INTRODUCING GE'S SMARTWATER "WHOLE HOME" WATER IMPROVEMENT SYSTEMS

If you're among the 75% of Americans concerned about the quality of their water,\* here's some refreshing news. GE now offers a selection of water filtration and water softening systems. The advantages of a GE SmartWater™ Filtration System is better drinking water. You won't need to buy expensive bottled water for drinking, cooking and it's ideal for making baby formula. GE recommends you install a "Whole Home Water Improvement System," starting with a GE SmartWater Softening System at the point the water enters your home. The softener alone offers tremendous benefits: laundered clothes are cleaner, softer and brighter; dishes will have fewer spots; sinks, tubs and showers are easier to clean; and after a shower or bath, your skin will feel softer and smoother. To top it off, GE SmartWater Softening Systems increase the efficiency of your water heater, saving you money!

\*Source: Water Quality Association

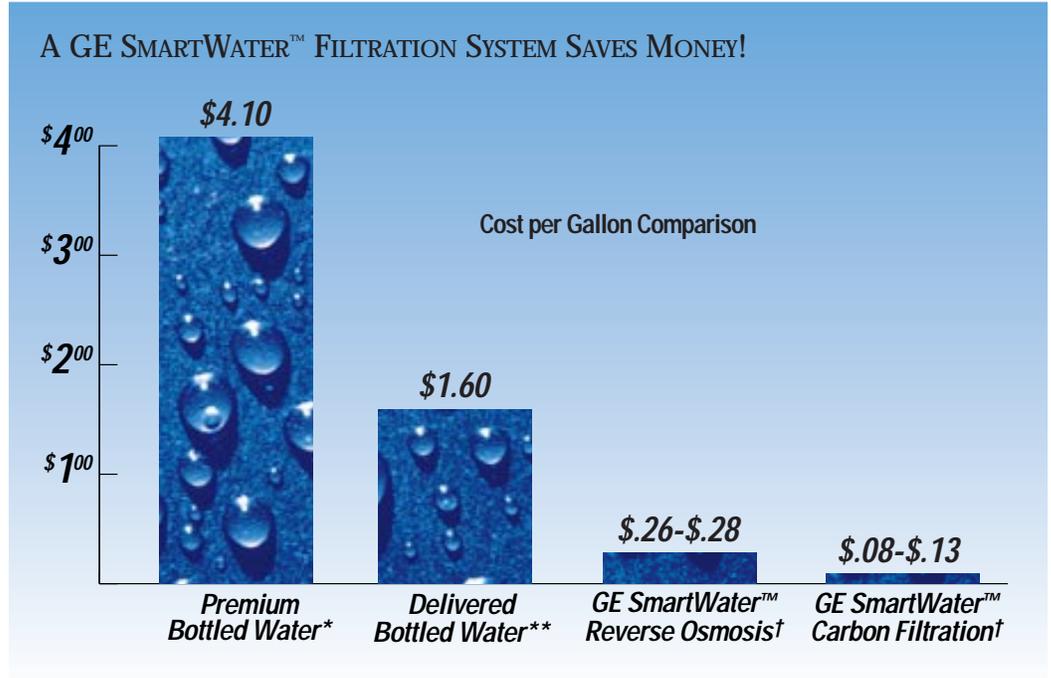
# GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION BENEFITS

75% of all Americans are concerned about the quality of their water.<sup>††</sup> Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. A GE SmartWater™ Filtration System removes unpleasant tastes and odors, such as chlorine, from drinking water and reduces undesirable elements that can adversely affect water used for drinking and cooking.

## GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION SYSTEMS VS. BOTTLED WATER



**Saves you money!**  
Eliminates the expense and inconvenience of purchasing bottled water at a store or scheduling home delivery of bottled water.



## GE SMARTWATER™ FILTRATION SYSTEMS—QUALITY WATER FOR DRINKING AND COOKING



Better tasting water for drinking and making beverages such as coffee, tea and juice.



Ideal for use with baby formula. Provides the added assurance of reducing undesirable elements from drinking water.



Cooking with filtered water provides great tasting foods.



Provides for great tasting water and ice. For added convenience of filtered water and ice through your refrigerator dispenser, an optional hook-up kit is available.

<sup>††</sup>Source: Water Quality Association

\*National average price of "Premium" bottled water.

\*\*As compared to \$1.60 per gallon for delivered bottled water.

†GE SmartWater™ estimate is calculated by dividing the number of gallons by consumer cost of product, installation and replacement filters.

Not all features available on all models.

# MONITORED DUAL CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS: GE SYSTEMS

THESE MODELS  
INCLUDE

## SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life. Indicator light on the faucet base shows when filters need replacement.



Amber "Filter" Light: Indicates when to replace filters for the highest quality water.

Note: Batteries are included. Filter Cartridges should be changed every six months, when monitor indicates replacement, or if faucet water pressure drops.

## Simple Installation

Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

## Filter Options

Model specific filters are included with filtration system selected (see options shown); or model is available without filters (Model GXEM01Z).

## Optional Accessories

See page 186 for optional accessories available.

## NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 186 for details.



## GE GXEM01Z

(filters sold separately)

• Model is customized based on water quality needs • Filters must be purchased separately



## GE

GNUT05Z (filters included)

## Taste and Odor Reduction Model

System rated for 3000 gallons of water

### Filter I

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

### Filter II

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors
- Reduces 99% chlorine



## GE

GNUV10Z (filters included)

## Chemical Reduction Model

System rated for 500 gallons of water

### Filter I

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

### Filter II

- Reduces certain organic chemical contaminants as well as pesticides and herbicides\*
- Reduces 99% chlorine



## GE

GNUL30Z (filters included)

## Lead/Cysts Reduction Model

System rated for 1000 gallons of water

### Filter I

- Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, dirt, rust and sediments

### Filter II

- **Absolute 1 micron**
- Reduces 99% lead
- Reduces 99.95% filterable cysts (such as cryptosporidium and giardia)
- Reduces 99% chlorine

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 186.

\*See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

# MONITORED REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION: GE PROFILE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

### Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process

GE's best filtration process, which combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology, reducing up to 99%\* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). See below for a complete list of undesirable elements reduced.



**Extra-Large Capacity** provides up to 12 gallons\*\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

### SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor

Conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace filters and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

Note: Batteries are included.

#### Amber "Filter" Light:

The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.

#### Green Light:

The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

#### Amber "RO" Light:

The RO membrane needs replacement.



### GE Profile™ PNRV12ZBL

Reverse Osmosis Filtration System (includes tank) with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

**Simple Installation** Can be installed easily undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

### Optional Accessories

See page 185 for optional accessories available.

### NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 185 for details.

**Reverse Osmosis Technology** combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis.

Dual Carbon Filtration absorbs many common organic contaminants that contribute to an unpleasant taste and odor as well as sediments and dirt.

Reverse Osmosis is a process in which water passes through a semipermeable membrane and automatically screens and filters undesirable elements out of the system.

Models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z reduce the following undesirable elements\*:

Ammonia	Cysts	Selenium
Barium	Fluoride	Sodium
Bicarbonate	Lead	Sulfate
Bromide	Magnesium	Tannin
Cadmium	Mercury	Zinc
Chlorine (residual)	Nickel	Chloride
Chromium	Nitrate	TDS
Copper	Sediment	Nitrite

\*Product water produced and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and TDS. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may effect performance of RO membrane.

\*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center® toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

# MONITORED REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION: GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ SYSTEM

## THESE MODELS INCLUDE

**All-In-One System** Space-saving design installs in less space than conventional models.

**Reverse Osmosis (RO) Process**  
GE's best filtration process, which combines dual carbon filtration with reverse osmosis technology, reducing up to 99%\* of the following undesirable elements: Taste and odor, Sediment, Lead, Inorganic chemical contaminants, Nitrates/Nitrites, Sodium and Cysts (such as cryptosporidium/giardia). See page 110 for a complete list of undesirable elements reduced.



**Super Capacity** provides up to 18 gallons\* of high-quality filtered water per day.

**SmartWater™ Faucet with Electronic Monitor**  
Conveniently indicates the performance of the unit and when to replace filters and membrane. Separate faucet is used only when filtered water is needed, extending filter life.

Note: Batteries are included.

**Amber "Filter" Light:**  
The pre-filter and post-filter cartridges need replacement. This occurs after 6 months, or 900 gallons of product water use, whichever occurs first.



**Green Light:**  
The RO system is providing high-quality drinking water.

**Amber "RO" Light:**  
The RO membrane needs replacement.

**Designer-Style Faucet** Allows you to customize the faucet color to complement the kitchen (see right for model/color selections).

**Installation Flexibility** Can be installed vertically or horizontally undercounter, in basement or other convenient location.

**Optional Accessories** See page 185 for optional accessories available.

**NSF Approved** NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects, tests and certifies our product performance. See page 185 for details.



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**PNRV18ZWW**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with White on white Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**PNRV18ZBB**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Black on black Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**PNRV18ZWH**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on white Faucet and Monitor



**GE Profile Performance Series™**  
**PNRV18ZBL**  
Reverse Osmosis Filtration System with Chrome on black Faucet and Monitor

\*Elements removed are not necessarily present in your water. See product specification sheet, packed with product, for specific elements reduced by model, or call the GE Answer Center™ toll-free, 800.626.2000.

\*\*As tested and validated by the Water Quality Association using Standard S-300.

Note: Depends on water pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids.

Not all features available on all models.

For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 185.

# GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING BENEFITS

80% of the U.S. has hard water.<sup>†</sup> Homeowners are looking for water solutions from a name they can trust—GE. A water softening system enhances the quality of water throughout the home, from the kitchen to the bath, and from the laundry room to the basement or garage. By reducing hard water and mineral build-up, a water softening system refines one of the most basic essential elements of the home.

## GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING SYSTEMS—QUALITY WATER THROUGHOUT THE HOME.



Provides cleaner dishes, glassware and china by reduced spotting. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related dishwasher service issues.

**Turn a Smart Purchase Into a Smart Investment!**

**Saves Over \$500 In Energy Costs!\***

Reduces Energy Costs  
When used with a new water heater.

**Improves Water Heater Efficiency**  
Helps reduce scale build-up in water heater; increases efficiency by as much as 29% (gas) or 22% (electric).\*\*



Clothes are softer, cleaner, brighter and last longer. Reduces detergent use and eliminates hard water-related washer service issues.



Reduces hard water build-up (less soap residue) in tub, shower and sink for easier cleaning.



Skin feels smoother and softer for a cleaner feeling.



Helps reduce build-up in pipes and water-using appliances, providing cost savings. Water heater efficiency on systems using softened water may be increased up to 22% if heating with electricity, up to 29% if heating with gas.\*\*

<sup>†</sup>Source: Water Quality Association

\*Assuming a typical energy bill over the life of a new electric water heater.

\*\*Based on a study done by New Mexico State University.

# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEMS: GE SYSTEMS

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

- 18,000 Grain Capacity** Assures an ample supply of soft water.
- 140 lb. Salt Storage** Combined with the compact size means easier salt loading.
- Compact Size Means Installation Flexibility** The compact housing provides installation flexibility; installs in many areas other softeners may not.
- High Efficiency** The salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).
- Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.



- Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.
- Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.
- Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.



GE  
GNSF18Z

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

- Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance** A 23,000 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.
- 200 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).
- High-Efficiency** Large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.



- Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.
- Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.
- Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.



GE  
GNSF23Z

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 187.

# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM: GE PROFILE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

- Extra-Large Capacity Means Less Maintenance**  
A 30,800 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.
- 300 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).
- High-Efficiency** Extra-large capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 6 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.
- Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



GE Profile™  
PNSF31Z



- Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.
- Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.

# WATER SOFTENING SYSTEM: GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ SYSTEM

## THIS MODEL INCLUDES

- Super Capacity Means Less Maintenance**  
A 38,600 grain capacity helps assure an ample supply of soft water and provides for lifestyle changes.
- 300 lb. Salt Storage** Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Demand-Initiated Regeneration** Softening system monitors water usage to determine proper amount of salt needed using demand-initiated regeneration (system will use only as much salt as needed).
- High-Efficiency** Super capacity combined with the salt-efficiency of the unit provides cost savings and convenience. Reduces the need for frequent salt replacement.
- Easy Reading Backlit LCD Display** Eliminates the need for a flashlight to see display in difficult or dark locations.
- Program and Time Memory** Permanent memory maintains hardness and regeneration time settings even if power is off or unit is unplugged for extended periods. Maintains time for up to 72 hours in case of power failure. No batteries needed, unit recharges itself when power is restored.
- 24-Volt Electronic System** Simplifies installation and maintenance.
- Installation Kit Included** For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.



GE Profile Performance Series™  
PNSF39Z



- Easy-to-Set Electronic Controls** No calculations or complicated programming. Simply turn it on, set time of day and set the hardness level of your water supply.
- Regenerates Only When Needed** Memory maintains water usage pattern reducing salt usage and assuring an ample supply of soft water.
- Systems Monitor** Advanced electronic water management features:
  - **Capacity Remaining**—The data button will indicate how much capacity is remaining and whether or not to command an extra regeneration.
  - **Gallons Used**—Indicates how many gallons of water have been used per day.
  - **Average Gallons Used**—Indicates the average gallons used over the past seven days.
  - **Flow Rate**—Shows how much water is flowing through the softener.

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications  
and color availability, refer to page 187.

# COOL OPTIONS, FOR YOUR COMFORT





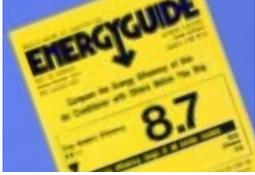
GE has room air conditioners for nearly every application. From new construction and remodeling, to renovation and replacement, GE units offer you and your customers plenty of choices.

The unique GE full-line provides the features your customers look for and you demand. Choose from window or through-the-wall installation models. Pick from heat pump, electric resistance heat or choose the cooling only models. Plus, each comes with the reliability of microprocessor or solid-state controls. All units offer contemporary styling and are easy to install and maintain.

So, regardless of type or scope of your project, GE delivers dependable, quality units that meet your specifications—and exceed your customer's expectations.

# BUILT-IN “J” SERIES: SLOPE-TOP CHASSIS ONLY MODELS

ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Variable setting thermostat  
 • Fan Cycle switch • 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • “Fan Only” setting for air circulation



E.E.R. (Energy Efficiency Ratio) shown on the tag of each new unit, compares the air conditioner’s cooling output with the electricity it requires for power. The higher the E.E.R. number, the more efficient the unit, and the less costly to operate.

Fan Cycle Switch helps reduce power consumption and operating costs.



## COOL ONLY UNITS

Offer a variety of capacities to cool many applications.

## HEAT/COOL UNITS

Provide a variety of capacities for summer cooling, plus supplemental heat for cold weather—units combine air conditioning with electric resistance heat.

## HEAT PUMP UNITS

Heat pump units offer efficient summer cooling with reverse cycle heating and back-up resistance heat for cold weather.

Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene.

These units are chassis-only models and require a separately purchased solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.



## COOL ONLY UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCS06LC	6000	115	9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS08AC	8000	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10AC	9900	115	9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5/9.5	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	—	RAB46/47/48
AJCS12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	—	RAB46/47/48



## HEAT/COOL UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJES09DC	8900/8700	230/208	9.5	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48
AJES12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9,500	RAB46/47/48



## HEAT PUMP UNITS

Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	BTUH Reverse Cycle Heating†	Wall Case
AJHS08DC*	8000/7800	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	7700/7500	RAB46/47/48
AJHS10DC*	9800/9600	230/208	9.2/9.2	11,600/9500	9700/9500	RAB46/47/48

\*Model includes two-stage heating thermostat.

†At 47°F.

Note: If any “J” Series unit is a replacement unit the existing rear grille should be replaced for better performance with either stamped aluminum (RAG13) grille or architectural louvered extruded aluminum (RAG14).

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 189.

# BUILT-IN "J" SERIES: HI-MOUNT CHASSIS ONLY MODELS

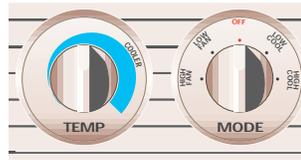
ALL MODELS INCLUDE • Variable setting thermostat  
• Fan Cycle switch • 4-way air direction • Up-front, washable air filter • Multiple fan speeds



For high-mount installations where control accessibility is difficult, GE offers five "J" Series models with controls located in the lower corner of the room-side cabinet. There are two 115V and two 230V cooling only models, and one 230V model with electric heat.

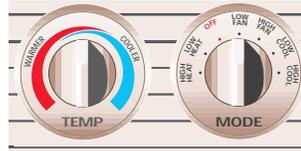
Units include attractive room-side grille of high-impact polystyrene. Each unit requires a solid-sided wall case (RAB46, RAB47 or RAB48) and exterior grille (RAG13 or RAG14) for installation.

## COOL ONLY UNITS



Models	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJCH08AC	8000	115	9.2	-	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10AC	9900	115	9.2	-	RAB46/47/48
AJCH10DC	9900/9700	230/208	9.2/9.2	-	RAB46/47/48
AJCH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	-	RAB46/47/48

## HEAT/COOL UNIT



Model	BTUH Cooling	Volts	EER	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating	Wall Case
AJEH12DC	11,600/11,400	230/208	9.0/9.0	11,600/9500	RAB46/47/48

# BUILT-IN "J" SERIES: WINDOW/WALL MOUNT MODELS



For convenience and efficiency, GE offers a unique line of units that provide cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with heat pumps, for use in window or through-the-wall application.

All units include solid-sided sleeve with a slide-out chassis.



Includes sleeve and flexible curtain EZ Mount kit.

## COOL ONLY UNITS

Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AJCS06LZ	6000	9.5	115
AJCS08AZ	8000	9.2	115
AJCS10AZ	9900	9.2	115

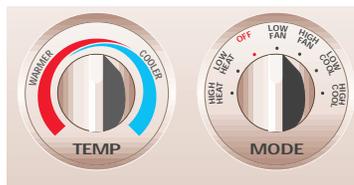


Includes sleeve and hard board window mounting kit.

## HEAT/COOL UNITS

Heat/Cool Models	Cool BTUH	EER	Volts	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
AJES06LS*	6000	9.5	115	4100
AJES08AS*	8000	9.2	115	4100
AJES10DS	9900/9700	9.2/9.2	230/208	11,600/9500

\*115V units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.



Includes sleeve and hard board window mounting kit.

## HEAT PUMP UNIT

Heat Pump Model	BTUH (C)	EER	Volts	BTUH Electric Resistance Heating
AJHS08AS*	8000 (C) 7700 (R)	9.2	115	4100

(C) – Cooling  
(R) – Heat Pump Reverse Cycle Heating with Resistance Back-Up Heating

\*115V units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 189–190.

# ZONELINE®: HEAT PUMP AND HEAT/COOL MODELS



Versatile Zoneline units provide year-round comfort with individual heating and cooling temperature control for economy and convenience.

Designed to blend with most architectural styles and interior decors, Zoneline units are adaptable to a wide variety of applications, including hotels and motels, office buildings, schools and apartments. Zoneline's design and easy installation also make it ideal for remodeling and room additions.

The two-tier Zoneline lines, Value and Premium, offer a wide selection of features, heating and cooling capacities, and voltages to meet each zonal application. Zonelines are available in either solid-state or microprocessor controls, each with its own special features and controls. Whether it's the Value line with solid-state controls, high efficiency, and value features, or the Premium line with microprocessor controls, higher efficiencies, and sophisticated features, Zoneline quality and ease of maintenance will serve its owner or users well for years to come.

## RESISTANCE HEAT MODELS

GE Zoneline packaged terminal units with resistance heat are especially suited for installations where heating demands are moderate.

## HEAT PUMP MODELS

Zoneline units with heat pump operation offer economical year-round comfort for zonal comfort conditioning, for most temperatures. Heating is provided by a high efficiency heat pump. The heat pump operation is backed up with resistance heat for those times when outdoor temperatures fall below the heat pump capacity.

## VALUE LINE – SOLID-STATE CONTROLS

The Value Line is a high efficiency, one fan motor, solid-state controlled line of cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump operation and resistance heat back up. Energy savings, plus standard features make these units an excellent value.

## PREMIUM LINE – ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

The Premium Line is a high efficiency, two fan motor, full featured, microprocessor controlled line, in both cooling with resistance heat, and cooling with heat pump and resistance heat back up. The microprocessor, with solid state sensors, offers a variety of features for energy savings and reliable operation.

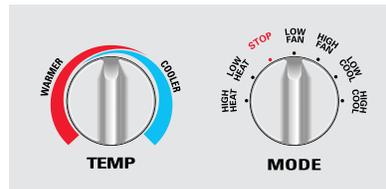
## EASY INSTALLATION

Zoneline models are designed for easy installation, whether in new construction, renovation or for replacement of old units. Unless specified by code, they require no sub-base and may be installed flush with the finished floor.

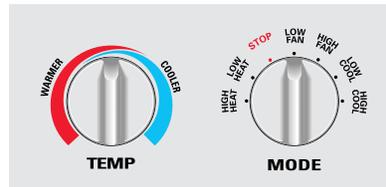
All models are adaptable to remote and central desk control. Zoneline units may even be placed in unusual locations, such as transom or common area installations.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case. The new matching rear grille should be used.

And the exclusive, Quick Connect power supply kit for Premium Line models, allows the unit to be installed on various amperage circuits.



**2200 SERIES**  
VALUE RESISTANCE HEAT  
SOLID-STATE CONTROLS

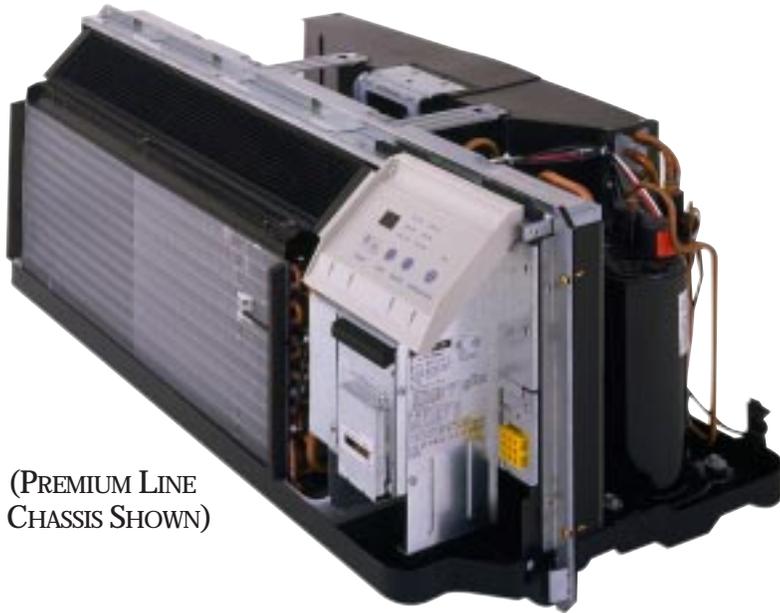


**3200 SERIES**  
VALUE HEAT PUMPS  
SOLID-STATE CONTROLS



**5200 SERIES**  
PREMIUM HEAT PUMPS  
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

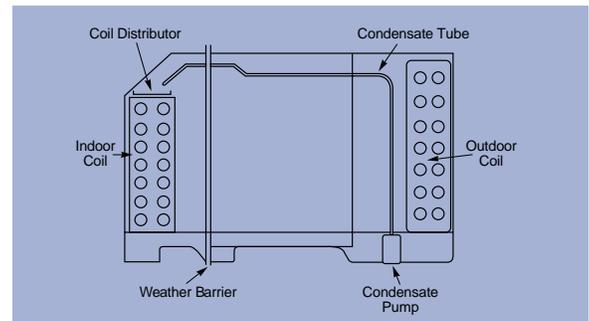
Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to pages 191-193.



(PREMIUM LINE  
CHASSIS SHOWN)

**ALL ZONELINE UNITS FEATURE SUPERSEAL**  
Air leakage into living space wastes energy and creates an uncomfortable environment. All Zoneline units meet the rigid air infiltration specifications of ASTM E283-91 which requires 7 CFM infiltration or less with a 25 mile per hour wind velocity. With optional ICR the specification is 10 CFM. Water infiltration into a room could cause serious structural or furnishing damage.

All Zoneline units are tested to ASTM E331-86 specifications which requires no water infiltration when exposed to 8" per hour rainfall at 63 mile per hour wind velocity for 15 minutes. Superseal means room comfort and energy saving.



#### INTERNAL CONDENSATE REMOVAL SYSTEM

This feature is available on Zoneline 3200 and 5200 heat pumps. It is designed to help dissipate the condensation which occurs during cold weather heat pump operation and associated defrost cycles.

Moisture from winter-time heat pump condensation is collected on the exterior side. A small pump circulates the water upward and allows it to flow down onto the inner coil, where the warmth speeds evaporation and raises the indoor humidity level. The ICR System reduces condensation overflow and minimizes the possible need for expensive condensate drainage systems. This feature is especially suitable for multi-story buildings for renovation or remodeling and for replacement of older units, where heat pump efficiency is desired.

The installation of an internal or external drain system is recommended if no dripping of condensate to the outdoors is desired. ICR must not be installed in seacoast or corrosive applications.

Features	Resistance Heat	Heat Pump	
	2200 Series Value	3200 Series Value	5200 Series Premium
Standard Microcomputer Controls	•	•	
Highly Featured Microcomputer Controls			•
Rotary Control Knobs	•	•	
Tactile Controls with LED			•
Universal Heaters/Power Connection Kit			•
Solid-State Thermostat	•	•	•
Concealed Manual Vent Control	•	•	•
Upfront Filter	•	•	•
Automatic Indoor Frost Control	•	•	•
Corrosion Treated Chassis	Optional	Optional	N/A
2-Position Discharge Grille	•	•	•
Fan Motors	2	2	2
Fan Cycle Switch	•	•	•
Fan Only Setting—2-Speed	•	•	•
Indoor Fan Speed	Hi/Low	Hi/Low	Hi/Low/Auto
Staged Heating			•
Freeze Sentinel™	•	•	•
Temperature Limiting	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic 7-step
Remote Control Compatibility (requires RAKOIM)	•	•	•
Central Desk Control Compatibility (requires RAKOIM)	•	•	•
Service Indicator LED			•
Heat Pump with Resistance Heat Back-Up		•	•
Heat Pump with Supplemental Resistance Heat			•
Automatic Emergency Heat		•	•
Electric Resistance Heat Lock-Out		•	•
Heat Pump Defrost System		Passive	Reverse Cycle*
Internal Condensate Removal (ICR)		Optional	Optional
Quick Heat Recovery		•	•
Self-Diagnostics			•
Auto Power Recovery	•	•	•

\*Except with remote control.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and  
color availability, refer to pages 191-193.

# ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS: DELUXE SERIES

Offering stylish appearance and convenience features, the Deluxe line of GE Room Air Conditioners are powerful and efficient units.



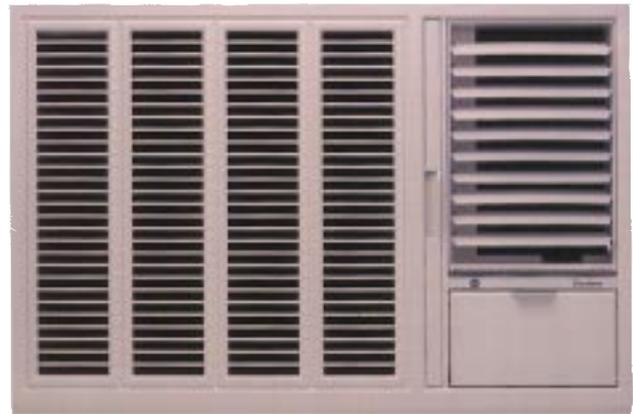
Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMH06LA	5800	10.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGH08FA	7,800	10.0	115



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMH10AA	10,000	10.0	115
AMH12AC	11,500	10.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AMD12DB	12,000/11,800	9.1/9.1	230/208



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABM14AA	13,800	10.0	115
ABM15DA	15,000/14,500	9.0/9.0	230/208
ABM18DA	18,000/17,500	9.5/9.5	230/208
ABM22DA	22,000/21,600	8.2/8.2	230/208
ABM24DA	23,500/23,000	8.7/8.7	230/208



Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

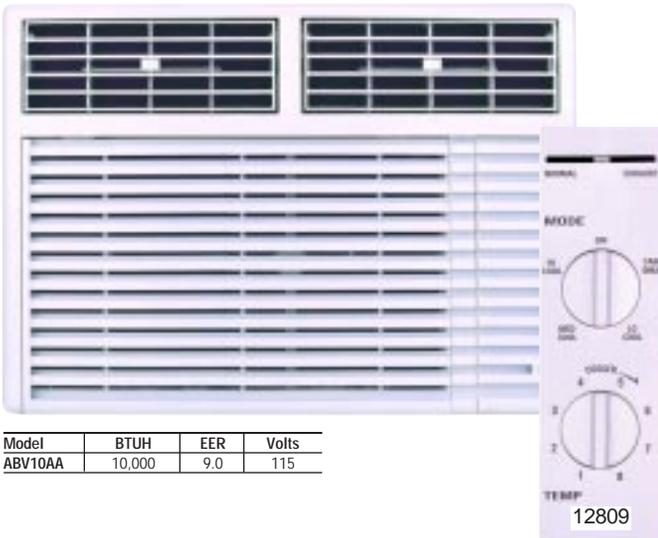
# VALUE SERIES



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV05LA	5000	9.0	115
AQV06LA	6000	9.0	115



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV08AA	8,000	9.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
ABV10AA	10,000	9.0	115

12809



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AQV12DA	11,500/11,300	9.0	230/208



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV12AA	12,000	9.0	115



Model	BTUH	EER	Volts
AGV18DA	17,500/17,200	8.8/8.8	230/208

Not all features available on all models.  
For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

# ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS: SLIDE-AIRE

Only 14-1/2" wide, GE Slide-Aire units are specially designed for use in case-ment or sliding windows and narrow double-hung windows. Features a 10-position thermostat, Vertical Slider Kit Panel, 2-way adjustable air direction, three fan speeds for "Cooling" and two "Fan Only" settings.



Models	BTUH	EER	Volts
AVX07FA	7000	8.5	115
AVX10AB	10,000	9.0	115

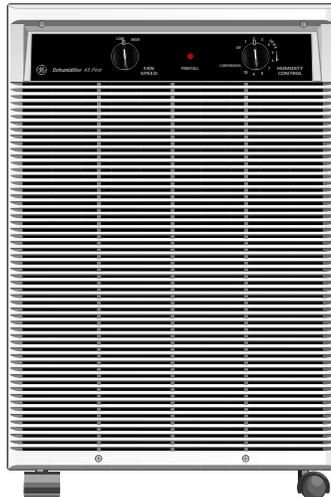
# DEHUMIDIFIERS

## Dehumidifies Your Air

A GE dehumidifier can provide added comfort and help protect your home from the damage excess moisture can cause.

Use anywhere moisture can be a problem—living areas, damp basements, humid laundry rooms and storage areas. GE dehumidifiers help prevent rust, mildew, mold, odors and wood damage.

Four models are available in capacities of 19, 25, 35 and 45 pints to help protect areas up to 2500 square feet. All offer automatic shut-off with signal light, variable humidity control, removable water bucket and easy-roll casters.

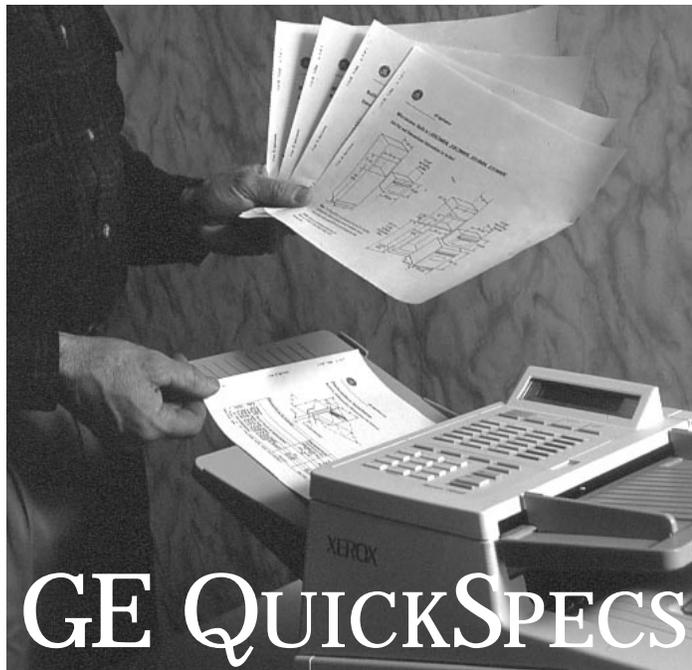


Models	GE Profile™		GE	
	AHG20LA	AHF45AA	AHF35FA	AHF25LA
Capacity/Pints /day	19	45	35	25
Electronic Micro Computer Control	●			
Fan speed selections		2	2	1
Bucket type	Front Access	Open/Back	Open/Back	Open/Back
<b>Dimensions (in inches)</b>				
Height of case	22-5/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	20-3/4
Width of case	12-1/4	13-1/2	13-1/2	13-1/2
Depth of case	11-3/4	17-3/16	17-3/16	17-3/16
Carton cube (cu. ft.)		3.70	3.70	3.70
UPC code		08469174719	08469174718	08469174717
Shipping weight (lbs.)	42	56	51	49

Not all features available on all models. For additional features, specifications and color availability, refer to page 188.

# INSTANT DIMENSIONAL & INSTALLATION INFORMATION

FROM THE SPEED OF A TOUCHTONE PHONE, ORDER INSTALLATION INFORMATION TO BE DELIVERED THROUGH YOUR FAX MACHINE.



## GE QUICKSPECS

# 1-800-432-3729

THIS AUTOMATED FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM PROVIDES A QUICK REFERENCE TO PRODUCT DIMENSIONS FOR MONOGRAM,<sup>®</sup> GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES,<sup>™</sup> GE PROFILE,<sup>™</sup> GE AND HOTPOINT APPLIANCES.

- **TOUCHTONE ACTIVATED**  
Simply follow the voice prompts to make your selection from any touchtone phone.
- **MODEL SPECIFIC INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS**  
Select accurate installation dimensions by individual model numbers for virtually every model. Make your selection from the List of Available Documents (available by fax from GE QuickSpecs). Select up to fifteen documents per call.
- **FEATURE AND APPEARANCES**  
Feature information and product illustrations are included for most models.
- **FAX INFORMATION TO ANY FAX TELEPHONE NUMBER**  
Once you make your selection, you will be asked to enter the fax telephone number where you wish your request to be faxed (your office, job site, customer). It will be faxed to the specified fax number within 15 minutes.
- **AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK**

# SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

## CONTENTS

Warranty Information .....	126-129
"Built-In Style" Refrigerators.....	130-132
Side-By-Side Refrigerators.....	133-134
Bottom-Mount Refrigerator.....	135
Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerators .....	136-137
Cycle and Manual Defrost Refrigerators .....	138
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> Refrigerators.....	138
Upright and Chest Freezers.....	139
Optional Refrigerator Panels and Trim Kits.....	140
Washers.....	141
Dryers .....	142-143
Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Washers and Dryers.....	143-144
Unitized Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Washers and Dryers.....	145
30" Built-In Double Ovens .....	146-147
30" Built-In Single Ovens .....	148-149
27" and 24" Built-In Double Ovens .....	150-151
27" and 24" Built-In Single Ovens .....	152-153
24" Built-In Gas Ovens.....	153
Built-In CleanDesign Cooktops.....	154
Built-In Electric Cooktops.....	155
Built-in Gas Cooktops .....	156
Built-In Downdraft Gas Modular Cooktops .....	157
30" Slide-In Downdraft Ranges.....	157
Select-Top <sup>™</sup> Modular Downdraft Cooktops and Patio Grill .....	158-159
Downdraft Gas Cooktops .....	160
High Performance, Performance, Deluxe and Standard Hoods .....	161
Slide-Out Hoods.....	162
Telescopic Downdraft System.....	162-163
30" Slide-In Gas Ranges.....	164-165
30" Slide-In Electric Ranges .....	166
30" Drop-In Electric Ranges.....	167
Spacemaker <sup>™</sup> 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges .....	168
30" Free-Standing CleanDesign Electric Ranges .....	169
30" Free-Standing QuickClean <sup>™</sup> Electric Ranges.....	170
40" Free-Standing Electric Ranges .....	171
30" Free-Standing Gas Ranges.....	172-173
SpacemakerPlus <sup>™</sup> Microwave/Convection Ovens.....	174
Built-In Microwave Ovens .....	175
SpacemakerXL Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens.....	176
Countertop Microwave Ovens .....	177
Spacemaker II <sup>™</sup> Microwave Ovens.....	178
Subcompact Microwave Ovens.....	178
Built-In Dishwashers .....	180-181
Convertible/Portable Dishwashers .....	182
Compact and Spacemaker <sup>®</sup> Undersink Dishwashers.....	182-183
Disposers and Compactors.....	184
Water Systems.....	185-187
Room Air Conditioners (Deluxe/Value) .....	188
"J" Series Units and Heat Pumps.....	189-190
Zonline <sup>®</sup> .....	191-193
Nomenclatures.....	194-198

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# WARRANTY INFORMATION

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog. For complete warranty details on a specific GE appliance model, contact your nearest GE supplier, or call GE Factory Service, toll-free, 800-GE-CARES (800-432-2737).

## Refrigerators (All models except TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System or Compressor</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service costs to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>See-Thru Vegetable/Fruit Pans</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## Refrigerators (Models TAX2SNXWN, TAX4ANXWN, TAX4SNYWH)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## Freezers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the freezer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>One Year/Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Food Spoilage</b> . Cumulative limits: \$100—14.9 and smaller, \$150—15.0 and larger. <b>One-year</b> on spoilage from any part failure. <b>Five-year</b> on spoilage from sealed refrigeration system failure.

## Icemakers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will also provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## GE Profile Performance Series™ and GE Profile™ Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Auto Balance Suspension System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Steel Drive Transmission, Outer Tub</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Lifetime</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>lifetime limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Auto Balance Suspension System, ArmorGuard Lid &amp; Cover Protection and Steel Drive Transmission</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Outer Tub</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf II™ Basket</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>twenty-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

**Note:** See written warranty for details.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## GE Spacemaker® Washers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Transmission</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Spacemaker® Front Load Washer

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the third year to fifth year from the original purchase	<b>Replacement parts for the motor, driven pulley or motor controller</b> , which prove to be defective in materials or workmanship.
<b>Twenty-Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>The inner wash basket</b> , that breaks due to defective materials or workmanship.

## GE Profile Performance Series™, GE Profile™ and GE Super Capacity and Extra-Large Capacity Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Dryer Drum</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.

## GE Large Capacity and Spacemaker® Dryers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## Ranges/Cooktops/Built-In Ovens/Hoods (Excluding CleanDesign Ranges and Cooktops)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

### Ranges (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

### Cooktops (CleanDesign)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Glass-Ceramic Cooktop, Ribbon Heating Elements and Rubber Seal</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , GE will replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for service trips and labor charges.

### Hoods

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the hood which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

## What GE Will Not Cover:

- Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.
- Improper installation.
- Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.
- Failure of the product if it is misused, or used for other than the intended purpose or used commercially.
- Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.
- Incidental or consequential damage to personal property caused by possible defects with this appliance.
- Problems resulting from service by anyone other than a GE authorized technician.

# WARRANTY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

## Microwave Ovens (Over-The-Range models, Built-In models, JEM31SA/GA/WA, JE1660SA/GA/WA, JE1650GA/WA, JE1640GA/WA, JE1390GA/WA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Models JE1360GA/WA, JE1350GA/WA, JE1340GA/WA, JE1050GA/WA, JEM25GY/WY, JE740GY/WY)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

## Microwave Ovens (Models JE835WW, JE710BA, JE635WW, JE520BW, JE510BW, JE320GA/WA)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Magnetron Tube</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>four-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs (except model JE320GA/WA).

## Dishwashers (Models GSD4010Z, GSD4020Z, GSD4030Z, GSD4310Z, GSD4320Z, GSD4330Z, GSD4610Z, GSD4620Z, GSD4630Z, GSD4910Z, GSD4920Z, GSD4930Z, GSD4940Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Racks or Electronic Control Board</b> , if either of these part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for service trip and labor charges.
<b>Twenty Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full twenty-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part.

## Dishwashers (Models GSM2100Z, GSC3200Z, GSC3230Z, GSC3400Z, GSC3430Z, GSD2200Z, GSD2220Z, GSD2230Z, GSD3210Z, GSD3220Z, GSD3230Z, GSD3610Z, GSD3620Z, GSD3630Z, GSD3810Z, GSD3820Z, GSD3830Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the Water Distribution System</b> , which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. Associated inlet and drain plumbing parts are not covered by this warranty. During this <b>second-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Dishwashers (Models GSD2000Z, GSD2020Z, GSD2030Z, GSS1800Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>PermaTuf® Tub or Door Liner</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full ten-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Compactors

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Disposers (Models GFC305Y, GFC300Y, GFC295Y, GFC290Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

## Disposers (Models GFC705Y, GFC700Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Two Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full two-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

### Disposers (Model GFC800Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Four Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full four-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

### Disposers (Models GFB1050V, GFC1000Y)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the disposer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

### GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models PNRV18ZWWW, PNRV18ZBB, PNRV18ZWH, PNRV18ZBL, PNRV12ZBL)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes membrane and/or filters</b> ). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

### GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes filters</b> ). During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.

### GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (Model GXEM01Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship ( <b>excludes filters</b> ). During this <b>one-year limited warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part. You will be responsible for the service trip costs.

### GE SmartWater™ Softening Systems (Models PNSF39Z, PNSF31Z, GNSF23Z, GNSF18Z)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part.
<b>Three Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor</b> , if this part should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>three-year limited warranty</b> , GE will provide the part and you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.
<b>Ten Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>A replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank</b> , if either of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>ten-year limited warranty</b> , GE will repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for the service trip and labor charges.

### Room Air Conditioners (Window, Window Built-In and Built-In Units)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .

### Room Air Conditioners (Zoneline)

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the unit which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide all labor and in-home service to repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Compressor</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>full five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and in-home service to repair or replace any part of the sealed refrigerating system (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) <b>free of charge</b> .
<b>Second through Fifth Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan motors, switches, thermostat, heater, heater protectors, compressor overload, solenoids, circuit boards, auxiliary controls, thermistors, Freeze Sentinel, frost controls, ICR pump, capacitors, varistors and indoor blower bearing</b> , if these should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited second through fifth year warranty</b> , GE will repair or replace the defective part <b>free of charge</b> , you will be responsible for labor and service trip charges.* *Except in Alaska. See warranty for details.

### Dehumidifiers

For The Period Of	GE Will Replace
<b>One Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dehumidifier which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.
<b>Five Years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigeration System</b> , if this should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE will provide labor and you will be responsible for service trip charges.

# "BUILT-IN STYLE" NO-FROST SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile Performance Series™					GE Profile™					
	TPS24PBBBS TPX24PBB	TPS24PPBBS	TPX24PPB	TPX24SPZ	TPX24BPB	TPS24PIBBS TPX24PRB	TPX24BRB	TPX24BIB	TPX24SIY	TPX21PRB	TPX21BRB
<b>Capacity</b>											
Total (cu. ft.)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.7/23.5	23.5	23.7	23.7	20.7	20.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	14.48	13.00	13.00
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.25/9.05	9.05	9.25	9.25	7.65	7.65
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	24.0/23.2	23.2	24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
<b>Features</b>											
Refreshment Center	●										
Electronic Monitor System	●										
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●						
LightTouch™ dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto. fact.-inst. icemaker & ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (adjustable)	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
(slide-out, spill-proof)	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass	2 Glass
Quick Space™ shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Storage System (w/spill-proof cover)											
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Vegetable/fruit crisper (middle)	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity	Adj. Humidity
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.	Adj. Temp.
Modular door bins	4, (2 Spacemaker™ w/gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. Spacemaker™ w/gal. storage)									
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment w/glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer slide-out basket(s)	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	1 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite
Freezer storage bin(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding
Cantilevered freezer shelf	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)
Freezer door shelves	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.) 4 (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	5 (2 Adj.)	4	4
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>											
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Insulation (cabinet and door)	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner-Baked Enamel-on-Steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner-ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color(s) available*	BS WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, BB	BS WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, BB	BS	WW, AA, BB	WW, BB
Built-in configuration	Free-Standing	Free-Standing	Free-Standing	Trim Kit	Trim Kit	Free-Standing	Trim Kit	Trim Kit	Trim Kit	Free-Standing	Trim Kit
Stainless steel panels	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel trim and handles	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	N/A	N/A
Premium deluxe door handle(s)	Black Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched	●	Color-Matched	Black Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched
Handle with stainless steel appearance				●					●		
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors			Rounded Doors					
Textured steel	●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Height to top of hinge (in.)	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4
Height to top of case (in.)	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.)	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-7/8	23-3/4	23-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.)	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26-3/8	26	26
Case depth with door handle (in.)	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-15/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-7/16	28-1/2	27-5/8
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.)	45-1/4	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8	45-5/8
Depth with freezer door open 90° (in.)	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	40-3/8	39-5/8	39-5/8
Width (in.)	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.)	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40-7/8	40	40
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**	1/8**
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	336	336
<b>Accessories</b>											
Factory trim kit attached	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	●	N/A	●	●	●	N/A	●
Black acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBBB	N/A	TKP24RBBB	TKP24IBBB	N/A	N/A	TKP21LS
White acrylic panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TKP24RBWW	N/A	TKP24RBWW	TKP24IBWW	N/A	N/A	TKPW21LS
Almond acrylic panels (optional)	N/A						TKP24RBAA				
Stainless steel panels (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Factory-Installed	TKP24RBSS	N/A	TKP24RBSS	TKP24IBSS	Factory-Installed	N/A	TKP21RBSS
Black collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB	N/A	TRMBISBB	TRMBISBB	N/A	N/A	TRMBISBB
White collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW	N/A	TRMBISWW	TRMBISWW	N/A	N/A	TRMBISWW
Almond collar trim (optional)	TRMBISAA						TRMBISAA				
Stainless steel collar trim (optional)	N/A	N/A	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	TRMBISSS	N/A	TRMBISSS

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors.

\*\*If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove bin. Clearance required to remove fresh food full size pan without disassembling is 14".

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

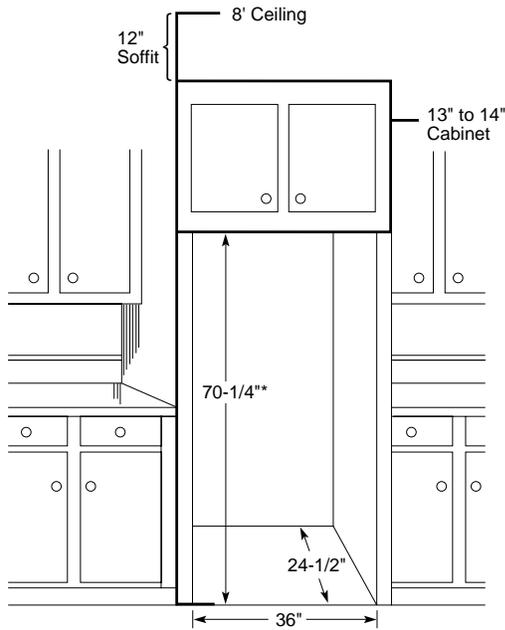
# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ AND GE PROFILE™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

## Rough-In Dimensions

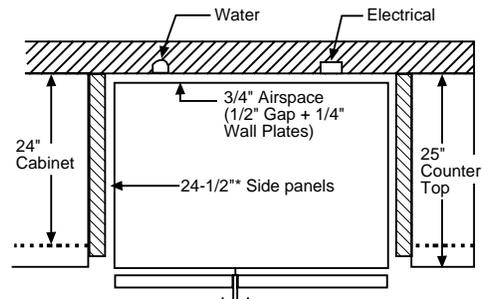
### Standard, New Construction and Replacement Installation

#### Installation Tips to Maximize the Built-In Look

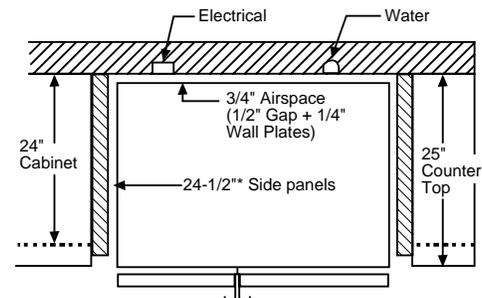
- All wall/floor moulding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length 1/4" diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet. (See local codes)
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the “Built-In” look. (See owner’s manual)
- If optional collar trim kit is to be used or anticipated, see collar trim installation on next page for different rough-in dimensions.



\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.



For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.

\*24-1/2" depth applies to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

## Door Panel Dimensions

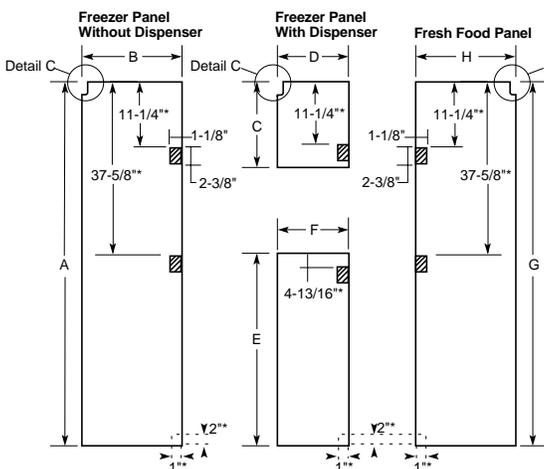
Order your own custom wood panels to match cabinetry or other decor.

	Fresh Food Panels	Freezer Panel With Dispenser	Freezer Panel Without Dispenser	Weight Limits*
<b>21 cu. ft.</b>	G-65-3/16" H-20-1/16"	C-18-3/4" E-32-3/8" D-14-5/16" F-14-5/16"		Fresh Food = 38 lbs. Freezer = 28 lbs.
<b>24 cu. ft.</b>	G-67-1/8" H-19-5/16"	C-18-13/16" E-34-5/16" D-14-1/2" F-14-1/2"	A-67-1/8" B-14-1/2"	Fresh Food = 35 lbs. Freezer = 25 lbs.

Panels up to 1/4" thick will fit door frame with no special preparation. Add filler behind material thinner than 1/4" for proper fit.

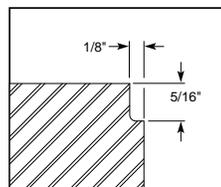
Note: Panels up to 3/4" will require special routing area around handles. Dimensions may vary depending on depth of panel.

\*Total weight of panels (ie: both freezer panels)



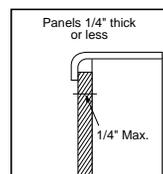
\*For 24 cu. ft. models only

### Detail C



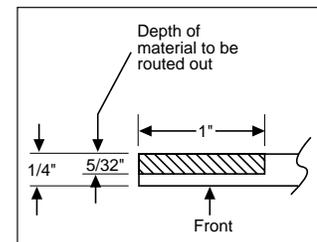
(Fresh Food panel shown) Notch required at top corner as noted.

For 21 and 24 cu. ft. models



For 24 cu. ft. models only.

All other dotted lines indicate areas that must be routed out about 5/32" (4 mm) on the back side of panels 1/4" (6 mm) thick or more. For panels less than 1/4" (6 mm) thick, these areas can be cut out of the filler panel.



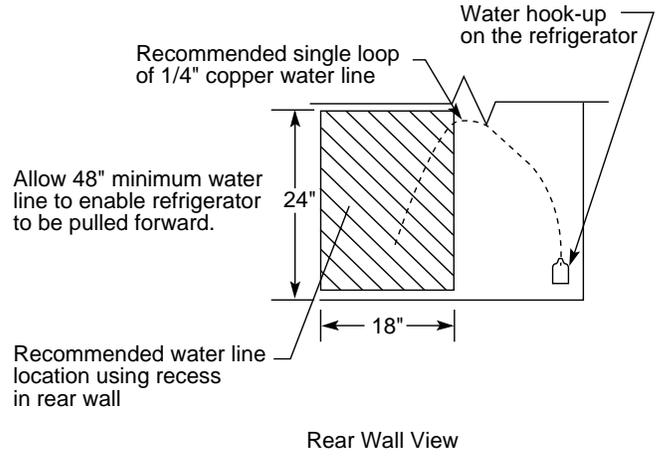
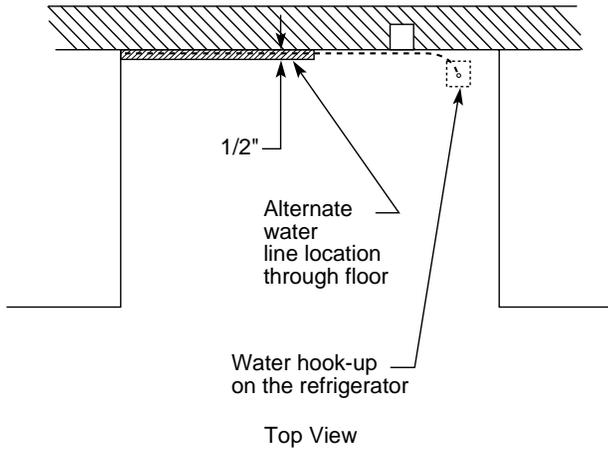
**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerator, Please NOTE:  
 • A minimum of 36" is required for refrigerator installation  
 • Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

See page 126 for warranty information.

# GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE™ AND GE PROFILE™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” INSTALLATION INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS

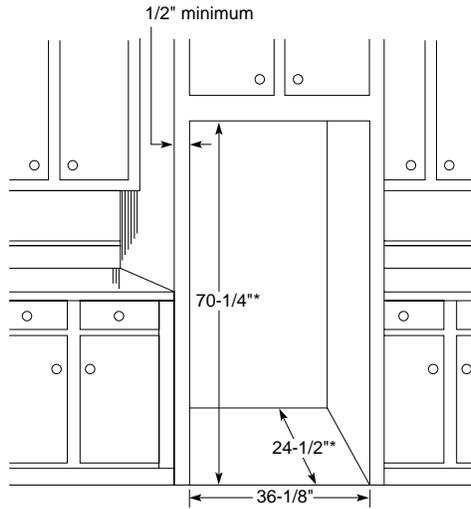
## Installation of Water and Electrical Outlets

For 21 cu. ft. models only.



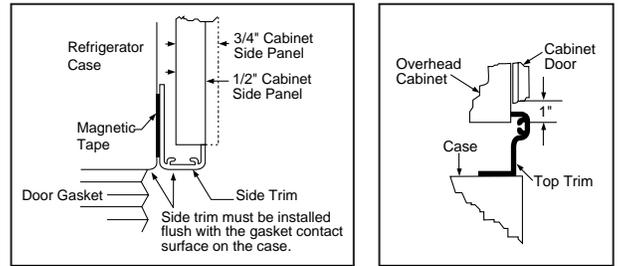
## Collar Trim Installation

An enclosure is **required** to match up to the trim, see Typical Installation. To obtain the most integrated look, the cabinet or soffit above the refrigerator should extend out to the same depth as the side panels. The refrigerator opening must have minimum dimensions of 70-1/4" high x 36-1/8" wide x 24-1/2" deep as shown at right. If there is an overhead cabinet, allow 1" for cabinet door clearance with the top trim piece so the cabinet doors can be opened without hitting the top trim. If 1/2" side panels are used, then side trim and panel will be even. If 3/4" side panels are used, then some of the side panel will extend beyond the trim and must be finished.

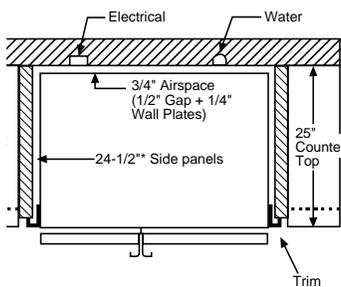
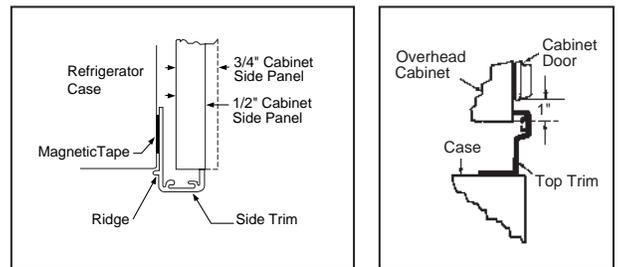


\*The rough-in dimension of 70-1/4" is minimum and is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets). For Models with Trim Kit: If frameless style cabinets are planned for above the refrigerator, you may need to consider adding a maximum of 1/4" (70-1/2") to height of opening to allow additional clearance between cabinet doors and top of refrigerator trim when cabinet doors are in open position.

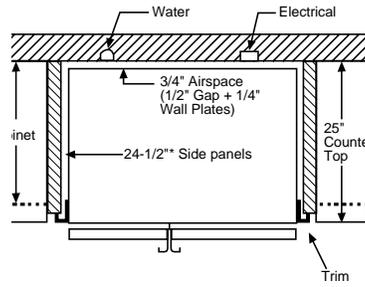
For 24 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.



For 21 cu. ft. models only.

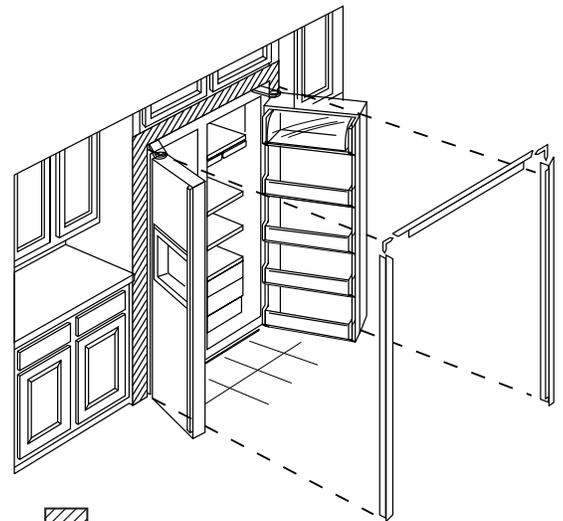


For 24 cu. ft. models only.

\*24-1/2" depth applies only to the refrigerator opening, not the actual cabinet depth.

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your GE Profile™ “Built-In Style” Refrigerator, Please NOTE:

- A minimum of 36-1/8" is required for refrigerator installation with collar
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36-1/8" minimum



**Typical Installation**

Shaded areas represent front surfaces of side panels and overhead cabinet or soffit that contacts trim.

# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile Performance Series™							GE Profile™			
	TFX30PBB	TFX30PPB	TFX28PBBS TFX28PBB	TFX28PPBBS	TFX27PPB	TFX25PPBBS TFX25PPB	TFX22PBBS TFX22PPB	TFX27PRB	TFX25PRB	TFX25PAB	TFX22PRB
<b>Capacity</b>											
Total (cu. ft.)	29.8	29.8	28.2	28.2	26.6	25.2	21.6	26.6	25.2	25.3	21.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	18.15	18.15	17.23	17.23	16.83	15.92	14.85	16.83	15.92	15.92	14.85
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.65	11.65	10.94	10.94	9.72	9.32	6.75	9.72	9.32	9.41	6.75
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	29.8	29.8	27.5	27.7	27.6	25.2	23.4	27.6	25.2	25.6	23.4
<b>Features</b>											
Refreshment Center	●		●								
Electronic Monitor/Diagnostic System	●		●								
Exclusive Water by Culligan™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
LightTouch™ dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water										
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass										
(adjustable)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
(slide-out)	2 Glass										
(spill-proof)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Space™ shelf(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smart Storage System (with spill-proof cover)											
Snack pan (top)	Adj. Humid.										
Vegetable/fruit crispers (middle)	Adj. Humid.										
Meat pan (lower)	Adj. Temp.										
Spacemaker™ door bins	Extra-Deep	Extra-Deep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular door bins	4 (3 w/gal. storage/1 Adj.)	4 w/gal. storage (3 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dairy compartment w/glass butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Egg bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer compartment shelves (Wire Everwhite)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)						1 Adj.	
Freezer slide-out baskets (wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	1 Adj.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Freezer storage bin(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding
Freezer door shelves	4 Extra-Deep (2 Adj.)	4 Extra-Deep (2 Adj.)	4 (2 Adj.)	4 Adj.	5	5	5	5	5	6	5
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>											
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	BS WW, AA, BB	BS	WW, AA, BB	BS WW, AA, BB	BS WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB
Premium deluxe door handle(s)	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Color-Matched	Black	Color-Matched						
Exterior design	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors	Rounded Doors							
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28**	28**	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-1/4**	32-1/4**	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/2**	34-1/2**	32-5/8	32-5/8	33-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	49-1/4**	49-1/4**	49-3/8	49-3/8	50-1/4	49-3/4	49-3/8	50-1/4	49-3/4	49-3/4	49-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	40-5/8	40	38	38	38-1/4	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	36-1/8	34-1/4
Air clearances											
Each side (in.)	1/8†	1/8†	1/8†	1/8†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	395	395	395	395	386	335	310	386	335	335	310
<b>Accessories</b>											
Aluminum trim kit	TK30FBAL	TK30RBAL	N/A TK28FBAL	N/A	TK27RBAL	N/A TK25RBAL	N/A	TK27RBAL	TK25RBAL	N/A	N/A
Black panels	N/A	N/A	N/A TKP28FB	N/A	TKP27EB	N/A TKP25RB	N/A	TKP27EB	TKP25RB	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A TFP25RB	N/A TFP22RB	N/A	TFP25RB	N/A	TFP22RB
Stainless steel panels	TKP30FBSS	TKP30RBSS	N/A	N/A	TKP27RBSS	N/A	N/A	TKP27RBSS	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BS = Black case with stainless steel doors.  
 \*\*Add 9/16" for water hook-up. Hook-up fits in 5/8" back air clearance when calculating installation depth.  
 †If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.  
 To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.  
 Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling:  
 10-1/2" on 22 cu. ft.; 13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft.; 14" on 27 cu. ft.; 13" on 30 cu. ft.  
 For Built-In Appearance allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25, 27 and 28 cu. ft.  
 Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



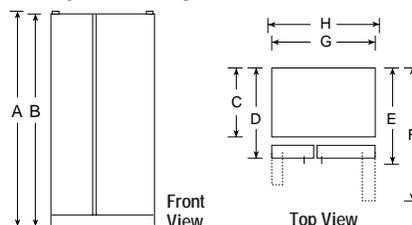
Total volume and shelf area are calculated by the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories



## Side-By-Side Refrigerator



Note: If the doors cannot be fully opened because of an obstruction or a wall on either side, a door stop should be provided to prevent door or wall damage. If the doors cannot be opened at least 90 degrees, access to the drawers is limited.

See page 126 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE "C" Series		GE "Z" Series				GE "J" Series		GE "S" Series
	TFX25CRB	TFX22CRB	TFX27ZPB TFX27ZRB	TFX25ZPB TFX25ZRB	TFX25ZAB	TFX22ZPB TFX22ZRB	TFX22JAB	TFX20JAB TFX20JRB	TFX20SAB
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total (cu. ft.)	25.2	21.7	26.6	25.2	25.3	21.7	21.8	19.7	19.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.92	14.92	16.88	15.92	15.92	14.92	14.92	12.90	12.90
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.32	6.75	9.72	9.32	9.41	6.75	6.89	6.79/6.75	6.79
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	25.8	24.1	28.3	25.8	26.3	24.1	22.8	20.4/20.1	20.4
<b>Features</b>									
Exclusive Water by Culligan™			●	●		●			
LightTouch™ dispenser	Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Chilled Water				
Automatic icemaker and ice bin	●	●	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays					2		2	2	2
Ice storage bin					●		●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (adjustable) (spill-proof)	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass
Sealed snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Vegetable/fruit crisper (upper)	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Adj. Humid.	1 Sealed	1 Adj. Humid., 1 Sealed
Meat pan (lower)	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	1 Adj. Temp.	
Modular door bins	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)	4 (2 w/ gal. storage)
Snugger™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Dairy compartment w/butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin (clear)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light(s)	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Freezer cabinet shelves (wire Everwhite)	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	3 Adj.	4 Adj.	3 Adj.	4 Adj.	4 Adj.	4 Adj.
Freezer storage bin(s)	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 Clear Sliding	1 White Sliding
Freezer door shelves	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	6
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>									
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic Energy Saver (condenser loop)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet and door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner—Baked enamel-on-steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door liner—ABS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color(s) available*	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA WW, AA/WH	WW, AA
Deluxe door handle(s)	CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM CM/Black	CM
Textured steel doors and case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-3/4	67-5/8	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8	67-5/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	68-3/4	66-5/8	68-3/4	68-3/4	68-3/4	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	31-5/8	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4	30-1/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/2	32-1/2	33-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2	32-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	50-5/16	50-5/16	50-1/4	49-3/4	49-3/4	49-3/8	49-3/8	47-3/8	47-3/8
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	33-1/2	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	33-1/2	33-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	36-1/8	34-1/4	38-1/4	36-1/8	36-1/8	34-3/8	34-3/8	32-1/4	32-1/4
Air clearances									
Each side (in.)	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†	3/4†
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	335	310	355	335	335	310	310	327	296
<b>Accessories</b>									
Aluminum trim kit	TK25RBAL	N/A	TK27RBAL	TK25RBAL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black panels	TKP25RB	N/A	TKP27EB	TKP25RB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Black acrylic panels and trim kit	N/A	TFP22RB	N/A	TFP25RB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stainless steel panels	N/A	N/A	TKP27RBSS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White with black handles and dispenser.

CM = Color-Matched indicates color of handle(s) matches exterior.

†If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 11-1/4" on freezer side to remove ice bin.

To remove fresh food pans, remove door bins.

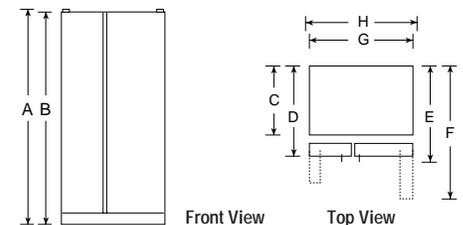
Clearances required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 10-1/2" on 20/22 cu. ft.;

13-5/8" on 25 cu. ft., and 14" on 27 cu. ft. For Built-In appearance, allow height space of 69-3/4" on 25 and 27 cu. ft.

Plus, allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## Side-By-Side Refrigerator



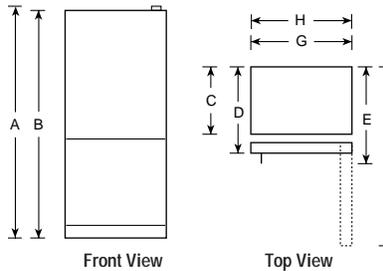
See page 126 for warranty information.

# BOTTOM-MOUNT REFRIGERATOR

GE	
TCX22ZAX	
<b>Capacity</b>	
Total (cu. ft.)	21.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.23
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.51
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	28.6
<b>Features</b>	
Automatic icemaker	Opt. (JK-3S)
Ice 'N Easy trays	●
Ice storage bin	●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass
(adjustable)	4 Split
(spill-proof)	4
Sealed snack pan	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	1 Sealed, 1 Adj. Humid.
Modular door bins	5 (4 Adj., 2 w/ gallon storage)
Dairy compartments	2
Beverage rack	●
Utility bin	●
Freezer storage basket(s)	1 Sliding
Freezer compartment shelf	1 F/W
Ice tray shelf	●
Freezer door shelves	4
Freezer interior light	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color(s) available*	WH, AD
Door handle(s)	Color-Matched
Textured steel doors and case	●
Reversible doors	●
Door stops	●
Adjustable rollers	●
Coil-free back	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	67-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-1/2
Case depth with door (in.) D	32-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	33-3/4
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	64-3/8
Width (in.) G	32-3/4
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	32-3/4
Air clearances	
Each side (in.)	3/4
Top (in.)	1
Back (in.)	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	318

\*Color(s) available: WH = White, AD = Almond.

Bottom-Mount Refrigerator



Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# TOP-MOUNT NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

	GE Profile™						GE "C" Series		GE "J" Series				
	TBX25PRY	TBX25PAY	TBX22PRY	TBX22PAY	TBX22PIY	TBX19PAY	TBX21CIB	TBX18CIB	TBX24JAB	TBX24JIB	TBX21JAB	TBX18JAB	TBX16JAB
<b>Capacity</b>													
Total (cu. ft.)	24.7	24.7	21.5	21.6	21.6	19.0	20.6	18.2	23.6	23.6	20.6	18.2	15.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.12	17.12	14.96	14.96	14.96	13.61	14.25	13.04	16.35	16.35	14.25	13.04	11.69
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.50	7.60	6.55	6.65	6.65	5.40	6.30	5.13	7.20	7.20	6.30	5.13	3.86
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	27.0	31.5	23.9	28.3	27.5	24.8	25.2	23.5	29.2	28.4	26.0	24.4	19.6
<b>Features</b>													
LightTouch™ dispenser		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water		Cubes, Crushed Ice & Water									
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	●	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays		4		4		4			2		2	2	2
Ice storage bin	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Dispenser	Pan w/handle	Ice Bucket	Pan w/handle	Ice Bucket	Utility-White	Utility-Opaque	Ice Bucket	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque	Utility-Opaque
High ice shelf	●		●		●		●		●		●		●
Cabinet shelves	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass	4 Glass					
(adjustable)	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split	4 Split					
(slide-out)	3	3	3	3	3	3							
(spill-proof)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Quick Store™ bin	●	●	●	●	●								
Quick Serve™ storage dishes	On Door												
Snack pan							●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Adj. Humid.	2 Clear					
Meat pan	Adj. Temp.												
Modular gallon door bins	4 (3 Adj. w/ gal. storage)	5 (4 Adj. w/ gal. storage)											
Door shelves							3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2 w/gal. storage
Slide-out, slide-over pans	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snuggler™ Clip(s)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Butter dish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage rack	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Utility (egg) bin	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●			
Interior light(s)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 Adj.	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1 F/W (2-Pos.)*	1 F/W (2-Pos.)*	1 F/W (2-Pos.)	1
Freezer door shelves	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	2 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	3 (1 Adj.) Bins	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Freezer adjustable trivet	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Cross-brace retainer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>													
Quiet Package	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>													
Color(s) available**	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA, BB	WW, AA					
Sure Grip (soft) door handles	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM							
Deluxe door handle(s)							CM/Premium	CM/Premium	CM	CM	CM	CM	CM
Customer installed handles							●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right or left door opening	●		●										
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>													
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	68	67-3/4	67-1/4	67	67	64-3/4	67	64-3/4	67-3/4	67-3/4	67	64-3/4	64-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	67	67	66	66	66	64	66-1/4	64	67	67	66-1/4	64	64
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-3/4	27-3/4	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	31	31	31	31	31	31	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	28
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	59-7/8	58	59-7/8	58	62-7/8	62-7/8	59-7/8	58	54-1/2
Width (in.) G	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	29-3/8	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	28
Width with door open 90° less door handle (in.) H	35-5/8	35-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-3/4	31-1/4	29-3/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/4
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	320	298	293	270	270	250	240	230	266	266	240	230	192
<b>Accessories</b>													
Aluminum trim kit	TMK25LL†	TMK25K††	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A							
Black Acrylic panel kit	TMP25K	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	TBP21XB	TBP18XB	N/A

\*Shelf needs to stay in lower position to support ice bucket and icemaker.

\*\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-Matched.

†For use on left-hand door swing.

††For use on right-hand door swing.

Note: Clearance dimensions for any 19 cu. ft., 22 cu. ft., and 25 cu. ft. refrigerators with extra-deep doors, need an additional 3-5/8" for 90° door opening.

MODEL TBX19PAY IS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

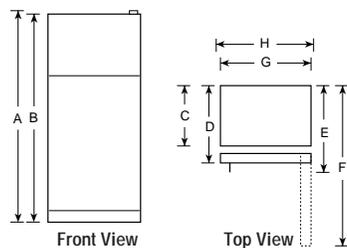


Note: All Top-Mount No-Frost Right-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
All Top-Mount No-Frost Left-Hand Refrigerator Doors: As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

	GE "I" Series			GE "D" Series		GE "S" Series							
	TBX21IAB	TBX18IAB	TBX18IIB	TBX16DAB	TBX14DAB	TBX18SAB TBX18SIB	TBX16SAB TBX16SIB	TBX16SYB	TBX16SSB	TBX14SAB TBX14SIB	TBX14SYB	TBX12SAX	TBX10SNB
<b>Capacity</b>													
Total (cu. ft.)	20.6	18.2	18.2	15.6	14.4	18.2	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.4	14.4	12.1	9.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.25	13.04	13.04	11.69	10.58	13.04	12.58	12.58	12.58	10.58	10.58	9.1	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.30	5.13	5.13	3.86	3.86	5.13	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.86	3.0	2.33
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	26.0	23.1	23.1	19.6	19.6	23.1	$\frac{17.5}{16.9}$	17.5	17.5	$\frac{17.2}{16.4}$	17.2	13.6	12.1
<b>Features</b>													
Automatic factory-installed icemaker	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3) ●	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)	Opt. (IM3)
Ice 'N Easy trays	2	2	-	2	2	$\frac{2}{-}$	$\frac{2}{-}$	2	2	$\frac{2}{-}$	2	2	2
Ice storage bin	Utility- Opaque	Utility- Opaque	Ice Bucket			Utility-WH Bucket-WH	●			●			
High ice shelf	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cabinet shelves	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Glass	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	3 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite	2 Wire Everwhite
(adjustable)	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 Split, 1 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W
Snack pan	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Vegetable/fruit crisper(s)	2 Clear	2 Clear	2 Clear	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Divided	1 F/W
Fixed door shelves	3 (2 w/gal. storage)	2 w/gal. storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-tall bottle storage	2-1/2	4				
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Utility bin				●	●								
Freezer compartment shelf(s) (wire Everwhite)	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 Step Shelf	1 Step Shelf	1 F/W (2-Pos.)							1 F/W
Freezer door shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Cross-brace retainer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>													
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	Plastic
Door liner	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS	ABS
<b>Appearance</b>													
Color(s) available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WH, AD	WH
Deluxe door handle(s)	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched Recessed	Color- Matched	Color- Matched	Color- Matched Recessed	Black	White
Customer installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Textured steel doors & case	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rounded doors													
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Right or left door opening available	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>													
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	64-3/4	67-1/4	67-1/4	64-1/2	61-1/2	61-1/2	60-5/8	59-1/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	64	64	64	61	64	66-3/4	66-3/4	64	61	61	60-1/4	58-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	27-1/2	27-1/2	27-1/2	26	26	27-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	26	26	26	27-7/16	25
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	29-13/16	29-13/16	29-13/16	28	28	29-13/16	29-1/8	29-1/8	28	28	28	29-11/16	26-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/2	31-1/2	31-1/2	29-9/16	29-9/16	31-1/2	30-7/8	29-1/8	29-9/16	29-9/16	28	31-7/16	28
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	59-7/8	58	58	54-1/2	54-1/2	58	54-3/4	54-3/4	54-1/2	54-1/2	54-1/2	51-9/16	48-3/4
Width (in.) G	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/8	28	28	29-3/8	28	28	28	28	28	23-3/8	23-5/8
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	31-1/4	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/8	30-1/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	23-9/16	24-1/8
Air clearances													
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3/4	1
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	240	230	230	187	185	230	$\frac{190}{195}$	188	170	174	168	152	157
<b>Accessories</b>													
Black Acrylic panel kit	TBP21XB	TBP18XB	TBP18XB	N/A	N/A	TBP18XB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Color(s) available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond.

Top-Mount No-Frost Refrigerator



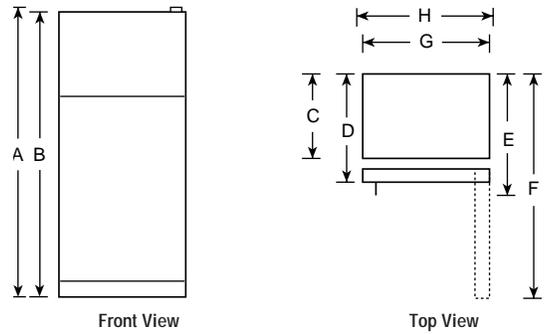
See page 126 for warranty information.

# CYCLE AND MANUAL DEFROST REFRIGERATORS

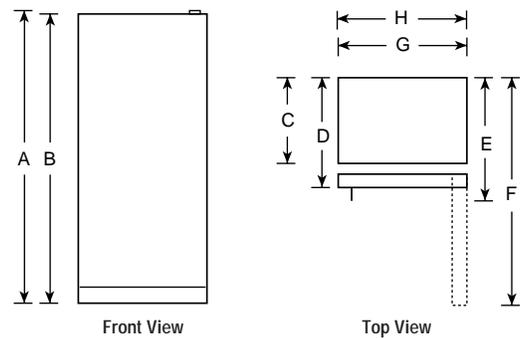
	GE		
	Cycle Defrost		Manual Defrost
	TDX11SNY	TDX9SNY	TAX10SNX
<b>Capacity</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	11.0	9.0	9.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.6	6.6	8.64
Freezer (cu. ft.)	2.4	2.4	.94*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	15.5	15.2	9.88
<b>Features</b>			
Ice 'N Easy Trays	2 Mini	2 Mini	2
Freezer chiller tray with baffle			●
Cabinet shelves Wire Everwhite	3 Adj.	2 Adj.	2 Adj.
Vegetable/fruit crisper	1 F/W	1 F/W	1 F/W
Door shelves	2 Modules, 2 Stationary Shelves	4 Modules, 1 Stationary Shelf	3 F/W
Tall bottle storage on door	●	●	●
Dairy compartment(s)	2	2	1
Egg storage bin			Pockets
Freezer compartment shelf(s)	1 F/W	1 F/W	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color(s) available	White	White	White/Almond
Door handle(s)	White	White	Black
Reversible doors	●	●	●
Right or left door opening			●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	63-1/2	55	58
Height to top of case (in.) B	63	54-1/2	57-9/16
Case depth without door (in.) C	20-1/2	20-1/2	21-3/8
Case depth with door less handle (in.) D	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	24-1/2	24-3/4	24-13/16
Depth with door open 90° (in.) F	46	46	44-13/16
Width (in.) G	23-1/4	23-1/2	23
Width with door open 90° (in.) H	23-3/4	23-3/4	23-1/2
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1/2	1/2	5/8
Top (in.)	2	2	2
Back (in.)	2	2	1
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	139	126	135

\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

## Cycle Defrost Two Door Refrigerator



## Manual Defrost Single Door Refrigerator



# SPACEMAKER™ COMPACT REFRIGERATORS

	GE			
	TAX6SNXWH/WN	TAX4SNYWH	TAX4ANXWN	TAX2SNXWN
<b>Capacity</b>				
Total (cu. ft.)	6.0	3.7	3.7	1.7
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.51	3.26	3.42	1.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49*	.42*	.34*	.21*
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	8.8	6.0	6.5	2.9
<b>Features</b>				
Ice 'N Easy trays	2 Mini	1 Mini	1 Mini	2 Mini
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	2 (Adj.)	3 F/W (2 wire, 1 glass)	3 F/W wire (1 w/retaining rod)	1
Vegetable/fruit pan		1 F/W White		
Door shelves	3 F/W	2 F/W	2 F/W	1-1/2
Utility bin				Tray
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>				
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam	Foam
Cabinet/door liner	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene	Polystyrene
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color(s) available	White, Woodgrain	White	Woodgrain	Woodgrain
Door handles	White Visor Black Visor	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed	Color-Matched Recessed
Rounded doors		●		
Reversible door(s)	●	●		
Right or left door opening			Right Hand	Right Hand
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	34-1/2	34-1/2	18-7/8**
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	18-7/8	18-7/8	18-5/8
Depth with handle (in.) C	25-7/8	20-3/4	20-3/4	19-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	47-1/2	39-1/4	39-1/4	37
Air clearances Each side (in.)	0††	1/2	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	1-1/2	12	12	12
Back (in.)	3/4	5	5	5
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	68	71	40
<b>Accessories</b>				
Custom trim kit	TK6 Optional†			

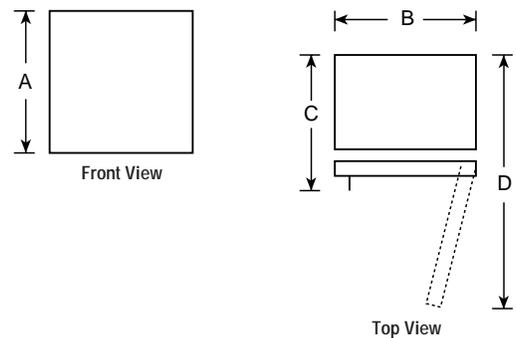
\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about **two weeks**. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.

\*\*Height does not include hinge.

†TK6 trim kit comes with black panel.

†† If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.

## Spacemaker™ Refrigerator



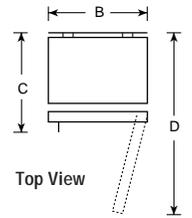
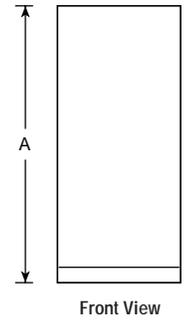
**Note: Right-Hand Refrigerator Door:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
**Left-Hand Refrigerator Door:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

Today's GE refrigerators use about 50% as much energy as refrigerator models made in 1980.

# UPRIGHT FREEZERS

	GE											
	Frost-Free			Manual Defrost								
	FUF20DA	FUF17DA	FUF14DA	FUM21DA	FUM21SA	FUM17DA	FUM17SA	FUM14DA	FUM14SA	FUM12SA	FUM9SA	FUM5SA
<b>Capacity</b>												
Total volume (cu. ft.)	20.3	16.7	13.7	20.6	20.6	17.1	17.1	14.1	14.1	11.6	8.7	5.0
Shelf area (sq. ft.)	23.9	18.4	14.3	25.3	21.9	19.1	16.2	17.9	15.0	13.0	10.1	6.0
<b>Features</b>												
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable									
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	6	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	5	3
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (total)	5 (3 Adj.)	4 (3 Adj.)	3 (2 Adj.)	4 (1 Adj.)	4	4 (1 Adj.)	3	3 (1 Adj.)	3	3	4	2
Refrigerated shelves				3	4	3	3	2	3	3	4	2
Bulk storage basket	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out		Slide-Out		Slide-Out				
Drop-front storage					●		●		●	●		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>												
Defrost	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Frost-Free	Manual	Manual	Manual						
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Baked enamel-on-steel	Polystyrene	Polystyrene									
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>												
Color available	White	White	White									
Door handle	●	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	Recessed	●	Recessed
Textured steel case and door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rounded door												●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>												
Height (in.) A	70	64-1/2	59	70	70	64-1/2	64-1/2	59	59	54-1/2	53-3/8	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	32	32	28	32	32	32	32	28	28	28	24	21-3/8
Depth (in.) C	28-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	26-1/2	26-3/8	26-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	59-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	59-1/8	59-1/8	57-1/8	57-1/8	55-1/8	55-1/8	53-1/8	49-1/8	45-3/4
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1
Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	231	213	173	231	231	211	211	173	173	168	120	80

NOTE: For proper installation of Upright Freezers (except FUM9SA and FUM5SA), allow clearance of 3" on each side; 3" or 4" on top; and 3" on back.



Refrigeration

Laundry

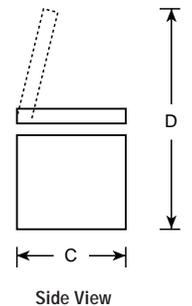
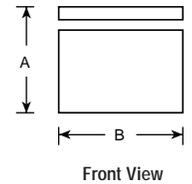
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

# CHEST FREEZERS

	GE								
	FCM25DA	FCM20DA	FCM15DA	FCM15SA	FCM9DA	FCM9SA	FCM7DA	FCM5SA	
<b>Capacity</b>									
Total volume (cu. ft.)	24.9	19.7	14.8	14.8	8.8	8.8	7.2	5.0	
<b>Features</b>									
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature control	Adjustable								
Wrap-around condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wrap-around evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Limited food loss warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-out and sliding bulk storage basket(s)	3	2	2	1	1		1		
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>									
Insulation (cabinet and lid)—Foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cabinet liner	Steel Epoxy-Coated								
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color available	White								
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	●	Recessed	
Textured steel case and lid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height (in.) A	35	35	35	35	34-1/4	34-1/4	34-1/4	34-1/4	
Width (in.) B	73-1/4	61-1/4	48	48	41	41	35	27	
Depth (in.) C	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/4	23-1/2	
Height with lid open (in.) D	60-3/4	59-1/2	60-3/4	60-3/4	55-1/4	55-1/4	55-1/4	55-1/4	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	229	201	160	160	137	137	120	105	

NOTE: For proper installation of Chest Freezers, allow clearance of 3" on each side and 3" on back.



Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# CREATE A CUSTOM LOOK FOR YOUR GE REFRIGERATOR

Decide from a choice of GE optional Panels and Trim Kits to create a distinctive appearance for your new refrigerator. Pre-cut panels in Black, White or Stainless Steel provide an attractive complement for both your new Profile™ refrigerator and your kitchen.

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ “BUILT-IN STYLE” REFRIGERATORS

Acrylic and Stainless Steel Panels

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels	White Acrylic Panels	Almond Acrylic Panels	Stainless Steel Panels
TPX21BRB	TKP21LS	TKPW21LS		TKP21RXSS
TPX24BRB	TKP24RBBB	TKP24RBWW	TKP24RBAA	TKP24RBSS
TPX24BPB	TKP24RBBB	TKP24RBWW		TKP24RBSS
TPX24BIB	TKP24IBBB	TKP24IBWW		TKP24IBSS
TPX24PBB			TKP24FBAA	

Note: For custom panel cut-out dimensions refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 49-6477-1.

### Collar Trim Kit

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Collar Trim	White Collar Trim	Almond Collar Trim	Stainless Collar Trim
TPX21BRB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		TRMBISS
TPX24BRB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW	TRMBISAA	TRMBISS
TPX24BPB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		TRMBISS
TPX24BIB	TRMBISBB	TRMBISWW		TRMBISS
TPX24PBB			TRMBISAA	

Note: Refer to Installation Instructions, Pub. No. 31-45227-1, for kitchen cabinet dimensions before ordering cabinets or collar trim.

## GE PROFILE™ TOP-MOUNT NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS (NON-DISPENSER MODEL)

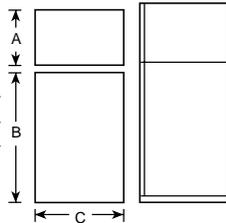
Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Panels	Aluminum Trim Kit	Custom Panel Dimensions (Inches)		
			A	B	C
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25LL*	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32
TBX25PAY	TMP25K	TMK25K**	21-27/32	40-3/32	33-21/32

Note: Black handles included with Aluminum trim kit.

\*For use on left-hand door swing

\*\*For use on right-hand door swing



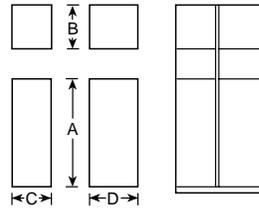
GE Profile™ Model:  
TBX25PAY

## GE PROFILE PERFORMANCE SERIES™ AND GE PROFILE™ FREE-STANDING SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

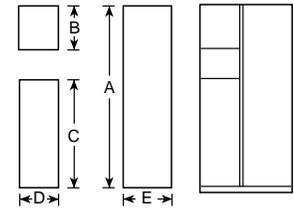
Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Panels	Stainless Steel Panels	Aluminum Trim Kits	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)				
				A	B	C	D	E
TFX30PBB		TKP30FBSS	TK30FBAL	33-21/32	16-29/32	13-5/32	17-31/32	
TFX30PPB		TKP30RBSS	TK30RBAL	65-1/8	16-29/32	33-21/32	13-5/32	17-31/32
TFX28PBB	TKP28FB		TK28FBAL	33-21/32	16-29/32	13-5/32	17-31/32	
TFX27PPB	TKP27EB	TKP27RBSS	TK27RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-5/8	18-5/16
TFX25PRB	TKP25RB		TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32
TFX25PPB	TKP25RB		TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.



GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PBB, TFX28PBB



GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Models: TFX30PPB, TFX27PPB, TFX25PRB, TFX25PPB, TFX22PPB, TFX22PRB

### Acrylic Panels with Trim

GE Profile™ Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels
TFX25PPB	TFP25RB
TFX25PRB	TFP25RB
TFX22PPB	TFP22RB
TFX22PRB	TFP22RB

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.

# ADD A COMPLEMENTARY COLOR TO YOUR GE REFRIGERATOR IN HIGH-STYLE

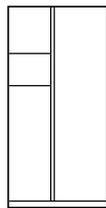
Choose from an expanded range of GE Optional Trim Kits and Panel Kits to create a distinctive, custom look for your new GE refrigerator. It's an exciting way to express your individual taste and preference while complementing kitchen decor.

## QUALITY GE SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

Panels with Trim

GE Model No.	Black Acrylic Panels
TFX20JRB	TFP20RB
TFX22CRB	TFP22RB
TFX25ZPB	TFP25RB
TFX25ZRB	TFP25RB

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.



GE Model:  
TFX20JRB, TFX22CRB,  
TFX25ZPB, TFX25ZRB

## QUALITY GE TOP-MOUNT NO-FROST REFRIGERATORS

Panels with Trim

GE Model No.	Black Panels
TBX22ZAB/ZIB	TBP21XB
TBX19ZAB/ZIB	TBP18XB
TBX21JAB/JIB/IAB	TBP21XB
TBX18SAB/SIB/JAB/JIB/IAB/IIB	TBP18XB

Note: Black handle inserts included with trim kit.

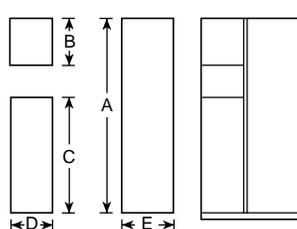


GE Models:  
TBX22ZAB/ZIB,  
TBX21JAB/JIB/IAB,  
TBX19ZAB/ZIB,  
TBX18SAB/SIB/JAB/  
JIB/IAB/IIB

Panels and Aluminum Trim Kits

GE Model No.	Stainless Steel Panels	Black Panels	Aluminum Trim Kits	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)				
				A	B	C	D	E
TFX27ZRB	TKP27RBSS	TKP27EB	TK27RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-5/8	18-5/16
TFX27ZPB	TKP27RBSS	TKP27EB	TK27RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-5/8	18-5/16
TFX25ZRB	—	TKP25RB	TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32
TFX25ZPB	—	TKP25RB	TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32
TFX25CRB	—	TKP25RB	TK25RBAL	63-1/4	16-7/8	31-25/32	12-15/32	18-5/32

Note: Handles not included with trim kit.



GE Models:  
TFX27ZRB, TFX27ZPB, TFX25ZPB,  
TFX25ZRB, TFX25CRB

## QUALITY GE COMPACT REFRIGERATOR

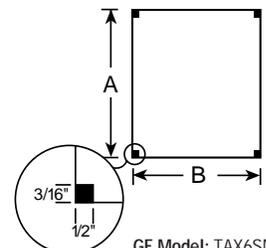
Sanyo TK6 Trim Kit

- Panel is black painted aluminum
- Trim is black plastic that covers entire side of door
- 1/4" wood can also be used with the trim

Order your own custom door panel to match cabinetry or other decor.  
—Maximum panel thickness 1/4"  
—Minimum panel thickness 1/8"  
Notch all four corners of panel

Custom Trim Kit

GE Model No.	Black Trim Kit No.	Custom Panel Insert Cut-Out Dimensions (Inches)	
		A	B
TAX6SNX	TK6	29	22-3/4



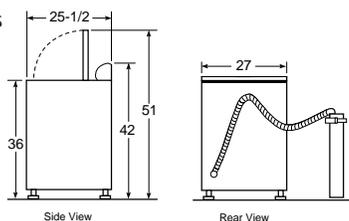
GE Model: TAX6SNX

# WASHERS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™		GE		
	WPSF5170W	WPSR4130W	WPSR3120W	WCSR4110T	WCSR2070T	WCXR1070T
<b>Capacity</b>						
Capacity	Super	Super	Super	Super	Super	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.7
<b>Features</b>						
QuickClean Controls	●					
Rotary Controls		●	●	●	●	●
Wash/rinse temperatures	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	4	4	5 Automatic Fabric Care Selections	3	3
Wash/spin speed combinations		4	3		2	1
Water levels	Variable	Variable	4	Variable	3	3
SensorWash™	●	●	●			
SpotSoak™	●	●				
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	
Bleach dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	
Self-cleaning filter	●	●	●	●	●	●
GentlePower™ Agitator	●	●	●	●		
FlexCare™ Agitator					●	●
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●					
Variable end-of-cycle signal				●		
Number of wash cycles	17	13	12	11	7	7
<b>Cottons Regular</b>						
Extra Heavy	●	●	●	●		
Heavy Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Light Soil	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soak Cycle					●	●
Auto Soak (30 min.)	●	●	●			
Auto Soak (15 min.)		●	●			
Optional Extra Rinse	●	●	●	●		
<b>Easy Care</b>						
Permanent Press	●	●	●			
Cottons	●	●	●			
Knits	●	●	●			
Optional Extra Rinse		●	●			
<b>Permanent Press</b>						
Permanent Press Cycle				●	●	●
Knits Cycle				●	●	●
Optional Extra Rinse				●		
<b>Ultra Care</b>						
Delicates	●					
Wool/Linen	●					
Rayon/Silk	●					
<b>Delicates</b>						
Delicate Cycle				●	●	●
<b>HandWash®</b>						
HandWash® Cycle		●	●			
<b>Auto Soak/Prewash</b>						
Auto Soak (30 min.)				●		
Prewash		●		●		
<b>Quick Wash</b>	●					
<b>Extended Spin</b>						
Cottons Regular	●					
Permanent Press/Easy Care	●					
GentleWash™/Ultra	●					
Prewash/Quick Wash	●					
<b>ColorLogic™</b>	●	●	●			
Color Lid Instructions	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color Stain Guide/Instructions	●					
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●
ArmorGuard Protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel Drive Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●
PermaTuf II™/Snow-White Basket	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>						
Insulation Package	Hush	Deluxe	Deluxe	Super	Deluxe	
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
<b>Weights</b>						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	160	160	160	160	160	160

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)



## Washer Specifications

**Circuit Requirements:**  
An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical Rating:**  
115V, 60Hz, 10A

**Washer Note:** Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

See page 126 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

DRYER EXHAUSTING INFORMATION

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

**Important Note:** GE Kit Number WE14X70 needed when converting rear exhaust to bottom or side. (On large capacity models.)

Ducting Materials

For best performance, this dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all rigid metal exhaust duct. If "all rigid metal" duct cannot be used, then "flexible all metal" venting can be used, but it will reduce the maximum recommended duct length. The following kit or parts are available from your local service organization.

Kit WX8X75—7' aluminum duct and 4' hood, short tail.

(OR individual parts):

WX8X65 7' aluminum flex duct only

WX8X58 4' clamps (2)

WX8X67 4' exhaust hood

See installation instructions for complete information.

Exhaust length calculation:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation.

If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.

2. The maximum length of 4" rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table. The maximum lengths for flexible ducts are less than for rigid duct. See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

**Exhausting the dryer to the outside is strongly recommended** to prevent large amounts of moisture and lint from being blown into the room. Gas dryers or any dryer located in a closet **must** be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent back drafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down. Other terminations, such as louvered wall boxes, are acceptable provided they are equivalent to a 4" opening dampered wall cap.

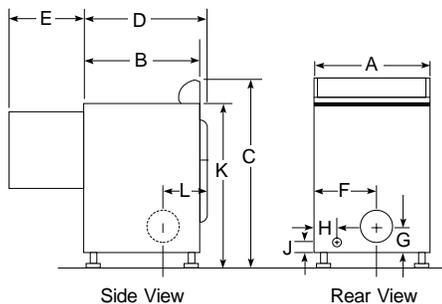


Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™		GE	
	Electric	DPSF505EW	DPSR475EW	DPSR473EW	DCSR473ET	DCXR453EV
Gas	DPSF505GW	DPSR475GW	DPSR473GW	DCSR473GT	DCXR453GV	DCLR333GT
<b>Capacity</b>						
Capacity	Super	Super	Super	Super	Extra-Large	Large
Cubic Feet	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.4
<b>Features</b>						
QuickClean controls	●					
Rotary controls		●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Dry	●	●				
Automatic Dry control			●	●	●	●
Heat selections	5	4	4	4	4	3
Number of cycles	10	7	7	7	5	3
<b>Automatic Cottons</b>						
Cottons Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●		
<b>Permanent Press/Easy Care</b>						
Permanent Press Cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional Extra Care	●	●	●	●		
<b>Automatic Delicates</b>						
Delicates Cycle	●					
Optional Extra Care	●					
<b>Timed Dry</b>						
Actual minutes on timer	80	80	80	80	80	70
Damp Dry	●	●	●	●	●	
De-Wrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	
Timed fluff (no heat)						●
Quick Dry	●					
<b>ColorLogic™</b>						
Deluxe end-of-cycle signal	●					
Variable end-of-cycle signal		●	●			
Removable up-front lint filter	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reverse-A-Door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deluxe Dryer Rack	●			●		
Drying center	●					
Dryer interior light	●	●	●	●	●	
DuraDrum™ interior	●	●	●	●	●	
Porcelain drum interior						●
100% Front Serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Quiet</b>						
Insulation Package	Hush	Deluxe	Deluxe			
Quiet-By-Design™	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuietDrum™	●					
<b>Appearance</b>						
Colors available*	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA	WW, AA
<b>Weights</b>						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	Electric 117	117	112	112	107	107
Gas	125	125	120	120	115	124

\*Colors available: WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond. GE electric dryers are available with long-ducting capability.

Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



	Large Capacity	Extra-Large Capacity	Super Capacity
A	27	27	27
B	25-1/2*	25-1/2*	25-1/2*
C	42	42	42
D	25-3/4	25-3/4	28-1/4
E	23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
F	11-3/4	11-1/2	11-1/2
G	5-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2
H	2	2	2
J	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2
K	36	36	36
L	4-3/4	5-1/4	8-1/2

\*24-1/2" from the edge of the side panel to the front. 25-1/2" from front to edge of end caps.

Dryer Specifications

Exhaust options:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom  
**Gas:** 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit Requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric Dryer Rating:

120/240V, 5600W, 24A  
 120/208V, 4400W, 22A

**Gas:** An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15 or 20 amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Gas Dryer Electric Rating:

120V, 60Hz, 6A

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires a conversion kit. Check installation instructions for correct kit and have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer Note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

Dryer Exhausting Information—Use Metal Duct Only

Dryer Models	Number of 90° Turns	Best Performance			
		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Rigid Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type		Maximum Length of 4" Dia. Flexible Metal Duct Exhaust Hood Type	
		Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening	Cat. No. WX8X59 (Preferred) A 4" Opening	B 2-1/2" Opening
Domestic Dryer Models	0	90 ft.	60 ft.	55 ft.	45 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.	40 ft.	30 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.	30 ft.	20 ft.
Full Size All Electric Dryers	3	35 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.	15 ft.
	4	25 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.	10 ft.
Full Size All Gas Dryers	0	45 ft.	30 ft.	30 ft.	15 ft.
	1	35 ft.	20 ft.	20 ft.	10 ft.
	2	25 ft.	10 ft.	10 ft.	—
	3	15 ft.	—	—	—
Spacemaker® Models	0	46 ft.	37 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	38 ft.	30 ft.	25 ft.	20 ft.
DSKS433ET	2	31 ft.	22 ft.	20 ft.	14 ft.
WSM2780T	3	24 ft.	15 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
DSKP233ET	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
	3	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
Spacemaker® Model	0	56 ft.	42 ft.	30 ft.	22 ft.
	1	46 ft.	36 ft.	22 ft.	14 ft.
	2	34 ft.	28 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.
WSM2700T	3	32 ft.	18 ft.	10 ft.	5 ft.
Spacemaker® Model	0	43 ft.	36 ft.	30 ft.	24 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.	24 ft.	18 ft.
WSM2420T	2	23 ft.	16 ft.	16 ft.	10 ft.

See page 127 for warranty information.

# SPACEMAKER® FRONT LOAD WASHER

## Special Installation Requirements

### Alcove or Closet Installation:

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on next page.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  - 0" either side
  - 3" front and rear
- Minimum vertical space from floor to overhead cabinets, ceilings, etc. is 52".
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area equally distributed. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area equally distributed.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with the dryer.

### Bathroom or Bedroom Installation:

- The dryer **MUST** be exhausted to the outdoors. See EXHAUST INFORMATION on next page.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Fuel Gas Code, ANSI Z223.

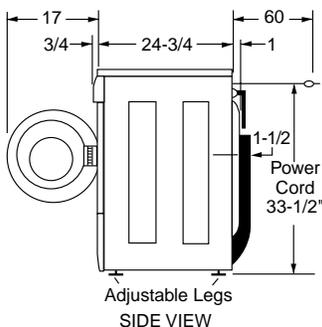
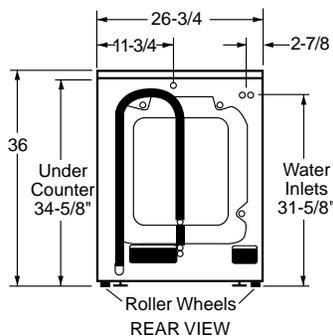
### Minimum Clearances other than Alcove or Closet Installations:

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  - 0" both sides
  - 3" rear

\*HC = Hot-Cold, WW = Warm-Warm, WC = Warm-Cold, CC = Cold-Cold.  
 \*\*WB = White with black control panel  
 †White on white model available as WWSX208V. Available July '98.

GE	
WSXH208†	
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	2.7
<b>Features</b>	
Wash/rinse temperatures	4
Water levels	Automatic Adjustment
Standard Rinse Cycles	3
Motor Speeds	Agitation 1, Spin 2
Combinations*	HC, WW, WC, CC
Detergent dispenser (Liquid/Powder)	•
Bleach dispenser	•
Fabric softener dispenser	•
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable
Number of wash cycles	8
Regular	
Heavy Soil	•
Medium Soil	•
Perm. Press	
Medium Soil	•
Light Soil	•
Knits/Delicates	•
Pre-Wash	•
Extra-Rinse Cycle/Auto Option	•
Leveling legs	•
Rear rollers	•
Stainless steel wash drum	•
Polypropylene outer wash tub	•
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color available	WB**
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Electrical requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	36 x 26-3/4 x 24-3/4
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	217

## Washer Dimensions (in inches)

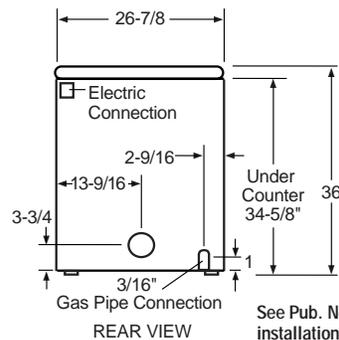
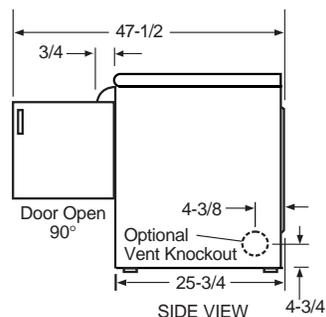


Installation Plate Kit Available (for installation undercounter)  
 See Pub. No. 14-S008.

# SPACEMAKER® MATCHING DRYER

GE	
DSXH43ET/GT**	
<b>Capacity</b>	
Capacity	Extra-Large
Cubic Feet	6.0
<b>Features</b>	
Tumble Drying	•
Time Dry Cycles	4
Auto Dry Cycles	3
Temperature Options	4
High	•
Medium	•
Low	•
Air Fluff/No Heat (Cool Down)	•
Timed Dry Cycles	4
Regular	•
Permanent Press	•
Knits/Delicate	•
Air Fluff	•
Auto Dry Cycles	
Regular	•
Permanent Press	•
Knits/Delicate	•
Cool Down	•
Quick Clean Lint Screen	•
End-of-Cycle Signal	Adjustable
Drum Light	•
Dura Finish Top and Drum	•
Spill-Saver Top	•
Poly Tumbling Vanes	•
Leveling Legs	•
Total Front Serviceability	•
Exhaust Options (Electric/Gas)	4/3
Heavy-Duty Suspension System	•
<b>Appearance</b>	
Color available	WB*
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. Shipping Weight (Elec/Gas)	116
Flexible installation	Undercounter stacked
Electrical requirements	120/240V, 3 wire, 5600, 24A
Gas requirements	120/208V, 3 wire, 4400W, 22A

## Dryer Dimensions (in inches)



See Pub. No. 14-S018 for installation information.

\*WB = White with black control panel  
 \*\*White on white model available as DSXH43EV/GV. Available July '98.

See page 127 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# SPACEMAKER® WASHERS AND DRYERS

Individual Spacemaker® Washers	GE	
	Stationary WSKS2060T	Portable WSKP2060T
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
<b>Features</b>		
Wash/spin speed combinations	2	2
Wash/rinse temperatures	3	3
Water levels	4	4
Number of cycles	6	6
Regular		
Heavy Soil	●	●
Medium Soil	●	●
Perm. Press		
Medium Soil	●	●
Light Soil	●	●
Delicates	●	●
Spin Only	●	●
Automatic cool down	●	●
Bleach dispenser	●	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●	●
Lint filter	●	●
Easy-roll rollers		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Circuit requirements	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 or 20 Amps	
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)*	34-1/4 x 22-1/4 x 24	34 x 22-1/4 x 24
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	109	109

\*Depth measured from front of control knob.

To Install These Washers With Matching Dryers, Use Accessory Kit: DSR24RT—Metal rack for stationary dryer with washer rolled beneath.

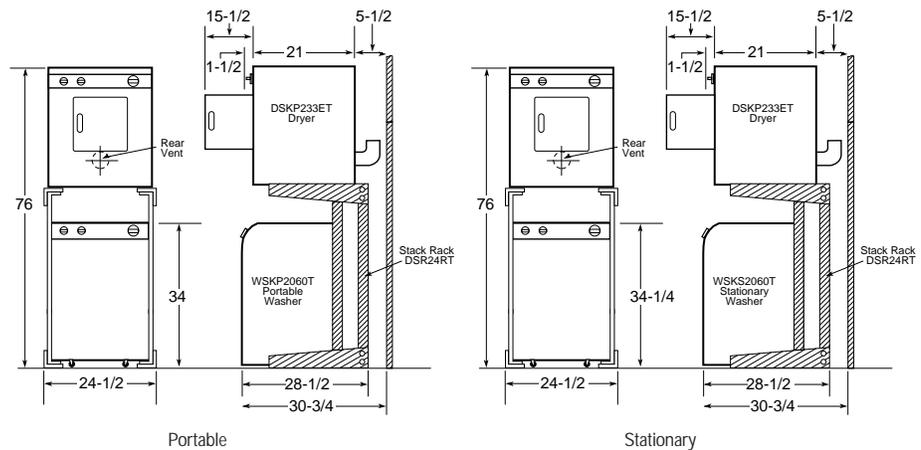
Note: To obtain matching appearance between the washers and dryers, the dryers must be "T" model year. For example, DSKS433ET.

## Accessories

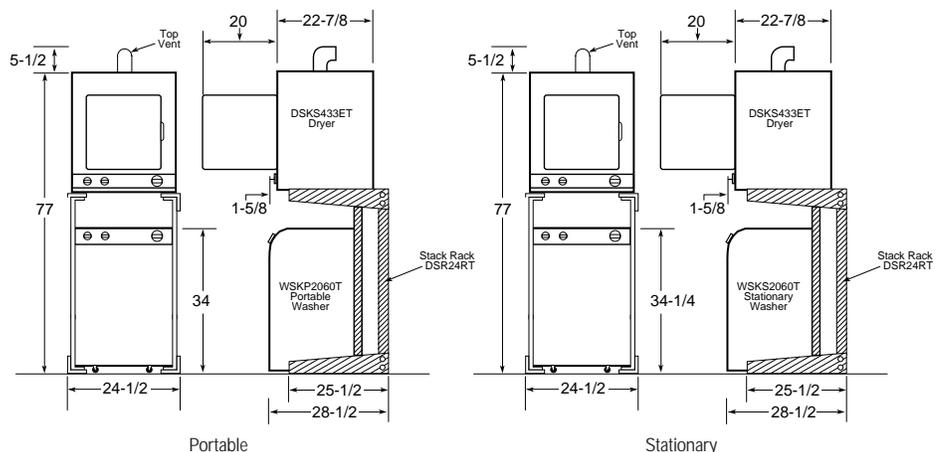
### Stack Rack DSR24RT

For use with stationary dryers and storage of washer WSKP2060T/WSKS2060T underneath.

### Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKP233ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



### Stack Rack DSR24RT with DSKS433ET and Portable Washer WSKP2060T or Stationary Washer WSKS2060T Dimensions (in inches)



Individual Spacemaker® Dryers	GE	
	Stationary DSKS433ET	Portable/Stationary* DSKP233ET
<b>Capacity</b>		
Capacity	Compact	Compact
<b>Features</b>		
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	2 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto. Reg.— Perm. Press		●
Auto. Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto. Reg.	●	
Timed Regular (min.)	140	105
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat Selection)	10
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-Band	Top
End-of-cycle signal		●
Lint filter	Up-Front	Back of Drum
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	White and Almond with Black backsplash	White and Almond with Black backsplash
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Exhaust options**	4-Way	Rear
Circuit requirements	240/208V†, 60 Hertz, 30 Amp	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amp
Power cord	6 feet	
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	32 x 23-7/8 x 23-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	100

\*Dryer comes equipped with casters and stationary leveling legs.

\*\*DSKS433ET shipped exhausted through the top. DSKP233ET exhausted to rear only.

†120 volt outlet: Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433ET approved for use only with Washer/Dryer Stack Rack DSR24RT.

Circuit Requirements: An individual, properly-grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

# UNITIZED SPACEMAKER® WASHERS AND DRYERS

	GE			
	Electric		Gas	
	WSM2700T	WSM2420T	WSM2780T	WSM2480T
Washer	Washer	Dryer	Washer	Dryer
Capacity				
Capacity	X-Large	X-Large	Compact	Compact
Features				
Wash/spin speed combinations	1		2	
Wash/rinse temperatures	3		3	
Water levels	3		3	
Number of wash cycles	3		3	
Regular	●		●	
Perm. Press	●		●	
Delicates	●		●	
Unbalanced load control	●		●	
Lint filter	●		●	

Dryer				
Features				
Automatic dry control		●		●
Number of dry cycles		4		4
Auto Regular		●		●
Auto Perm Press				●
Delicates		●		
Timed				●
Air Fluff		●		●
Control location		Mid-Band		Mid-Band
Exhaust options		Rear		Rear/Sides

Appearance		
Colors available	White/Almond	White on white**
Weight & Dimensions		
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 27 x 30-13/16*	71-3/4 x 23-7/8 x 27-1/4*
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	300	238

\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.  
 \*\*Electric model is also available in Almond on almond.  
**Note:** The third prong on the WSM2780T plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

### Electrical Requirements

**WSM2700T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**WSM2420T: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**WSM2480T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly-grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15 or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas Rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

**WSM2780T: Gas Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60 Hz electrical service and should be protected by 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot long flexible U.L. listed 20-amp power cord to match a 20-amp receptacle.

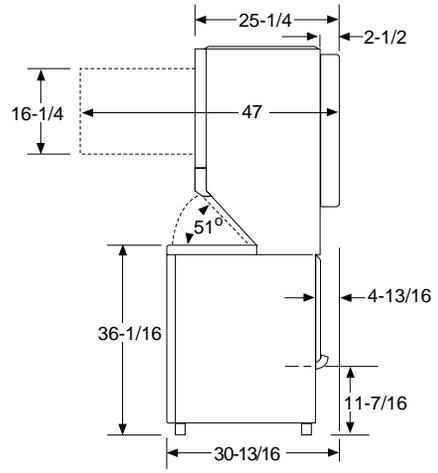
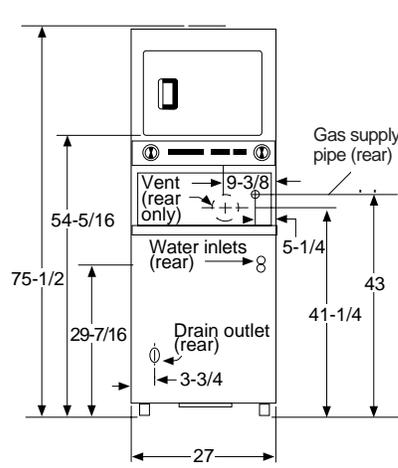
**Gas Rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**  
 Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

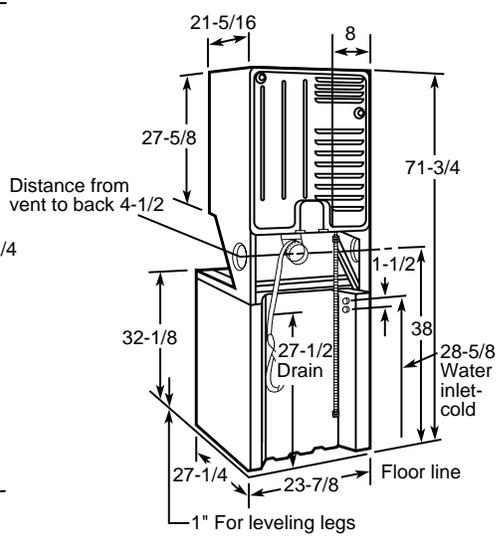
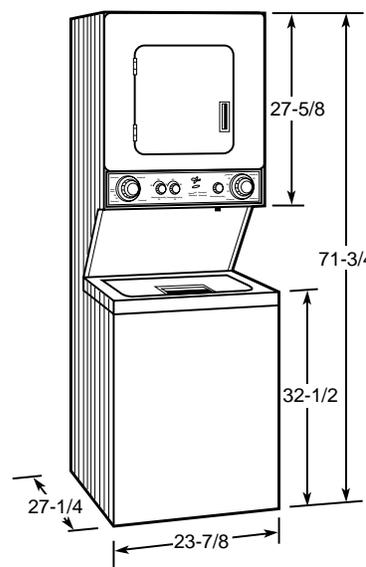
**Exhaust Information**  
 See "Dryer Exhausting Information" on page 142.

For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

### Models WSM2700T and WSM2780T Dimensions (in inches)



### Models WSM2420T and WSM2480T Dimensions (in inches)



Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

See page 127 for warranty information.

# 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

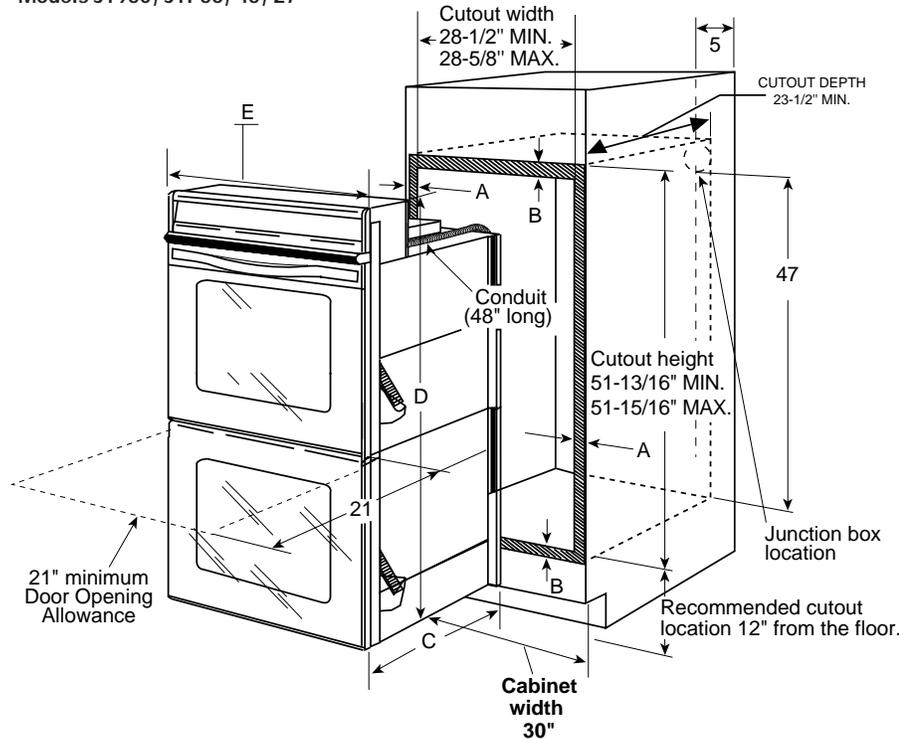
		GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™				GE				GE Profile™		GE	
		Convection Double Ovens				Double Ovens				Microwave Double Ovens							
		JT950SY	JTP56AW	JTP56WW	JTP56BW	JTP45WW	JTP45BW	JTP27WW	JTP27BW	JTP95WW	JTP95BW	JTP95WW	JTP95BW	JTP85WW	JTP85BW		
<b>Capacity</b>																	
Upper		3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	1.5	1.5						
Lower		4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.2						
<b>Features</b>																	
Upper		Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Microwave	Microwave						
Lower		Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Thermal/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Standard	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean						
Cleaning time		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)	Variable (upper)	Variable (lower)	Variable (lower)						
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Convection Bake		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	Lower						
Convection Roast		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	Lower						
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower						
SmartSet Controls		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●						
Convection conversion		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	Lower						
Automatic meat thermometer		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	Lower						
Temperature display		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●						
Start pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	●	●						
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
C° or F° programmable		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Auto oven shut-off w/override		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Control lock capability		●	●	●	●	●	●	Upper	Upper	Lower	Lower						
Oven light pad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower						
<b>Microwave Oven Features:</b>																	
Reheat pad										Sensor	Sensor						
Auto Cook Control										Sensor	Sensor						
Auto Defrost										●	●						
Electronic Timer										●	●						
Electronic MWO touch controls										●	●						
Microwave cooking timer										99-Min./99-Sec.	99-Min./99-Sec.						
Microwave power levels										6	6						
Microwave oven cavity (cu. ft.)										1.5	1.5						
MWO power output watts										900	900						
Turntable										●	●						
Embossed rack positions		7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	7 Upper/6 Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	6 Upper/Lower	7 Lower	6 Lower						
Roasting rack		Upper	Upper	Upper	Upper					Lower	Lower						
Upper		3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1						
Lower		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2						
Broiler pan with grid		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower						
<b>Appearance</b>																	
Color appearance*		SS	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB						
Frameless glass oven doors		Stainless	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White/Black	White/Black						
Big View windows		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower						
Lift-off oven doors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Lower	Lower						
Designer-style handles		Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●	●	●	Integrated	●						
Flush appearance installation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>																	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	177	177						
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30						
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		← 30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2 →				← 30 x 52-15/16 x 23-1/2 →				← 29-3/4 x 43-1/2 x 23-1/2 →							
Upper		← 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4 →				← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →				← 17-1/4 x 11-1/2 x 16-1/4 →							
Lower		← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →				← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →				← 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4 →				← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →			
<b>Power/Ratings</b>																	
KW rating @ 240V		7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.0	6.4	6.4						
208V		5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.0	4.8	4.8						
Amps @ 240V		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	30	30						
208V		30	30	30	30	30	30	35	35	30	20						
Convection wattage		2500	2500	2500	2500					2500	2500						
Broiler/bake wattage		3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585						

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

\*\*Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014).

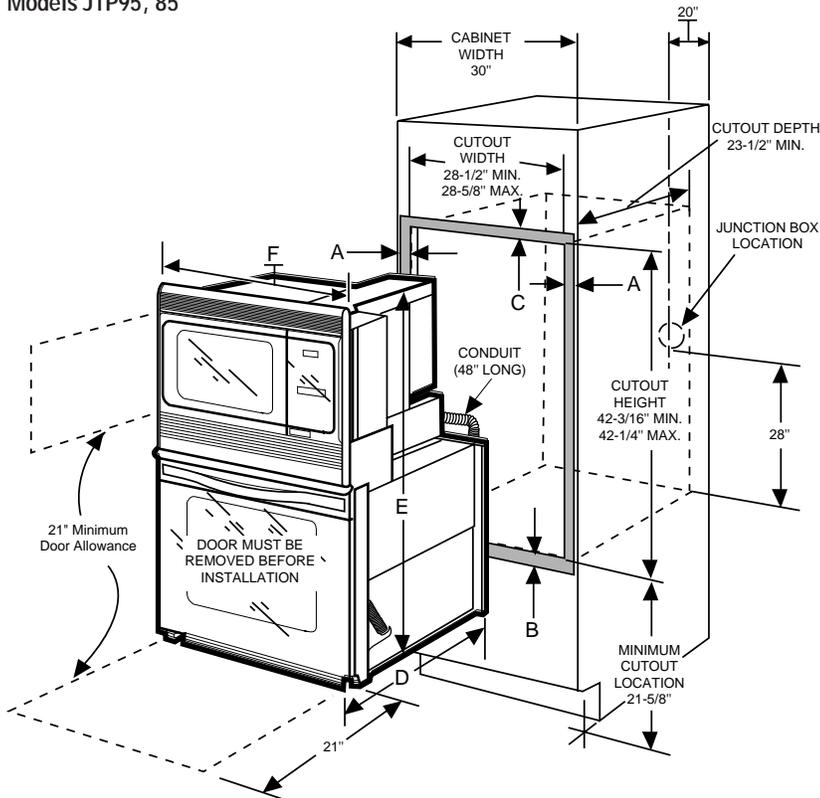
# 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

30" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)  
Models JTP950, JTP56, 45, 27



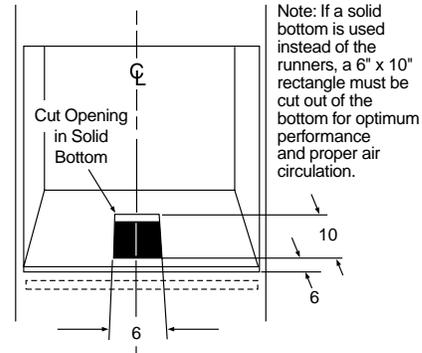
MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

30" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)  
Models JTP95, 85



MOST 30" WALL CABINETS CAN BE USED WITH THIS UNIT  
THE OPENING BETWEEN THE INSIDE WALLS MUST BE AT LEAST 28-1/2" WIDE

Recommended for solid bottom installation



(Must support 275 LBS.)

Cabinet	30"
A - Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16" - 3/4"
B - Overlap of Oven at Top and Bottom of Cutout	1"
Oven	
C - Overall Depth	23-1/2"
D - Overall Height	52-15/16"
E - Overall Width	30"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

Refrigeration

Laundry

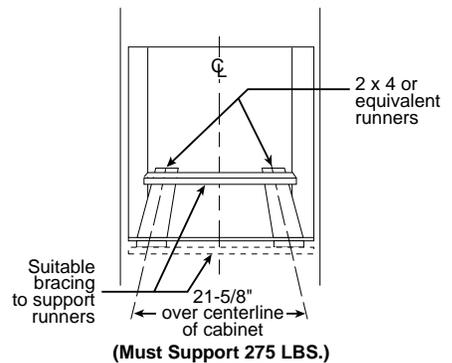
Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air



Cabinet	30"
A - Overlap of Oven Over Side Edges of Cutout	11/16"
B - Overlap of Oven at Bottom of Cutout	1"
C - Overlap of Oven at Top of Cutout	1/2"
Oven	
D - Overall Depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall Height	43-1/2"
F - Overall Width	29-3/4"

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10198 (JTP95/85); Pub. No. 31-10125 (JTP56/45/27)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 127 for warranty information.

# 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

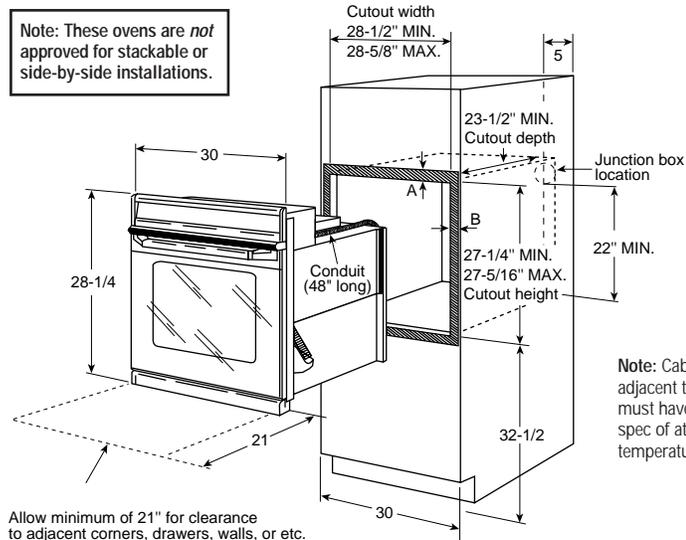
	GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™	
	Convection Single Ovens				Single Ovens	
	JT910SY	JTP18AW	JTP18WW	JTP18BW	JTP15WW	JTP15BW
<b>Capacity</b>						
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.2
<b>Features</b>						
Oven interior	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Convection/Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean
Cleaning time	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●		
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●		
Variable broil/Six-pass broil element	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●		
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks*	3	3	3	3	2	2
Embossed rack positions	7	7	7	7	6	6
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●		
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance**	SS	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB
Frameless glass oven door	Stainless Steel	Almond	White	Black	White	Black
Big View window	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	●	●
Flush appearance installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Undercounter installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	135	135	135	135	130	130
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 30 x 28-1/4 x 23-1/2 →					
Overall oven interior (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 17-3/8 x 15-3/4 →			← 24 x 17-3/8 x 17-19/32 →		
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
KW rating @ 240V	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
208V	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2500	2500	2500	2500		
Broiler/bake wattage	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585	3600/2585

\*Additional rack kit available at additional cost. (Pub. No. 3-A014)

\*\*SS = Stainless Steel, AA = Almond on almond, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## 30" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)

### Single Oven Wall-Mount or Cabinet Installation (in inches)

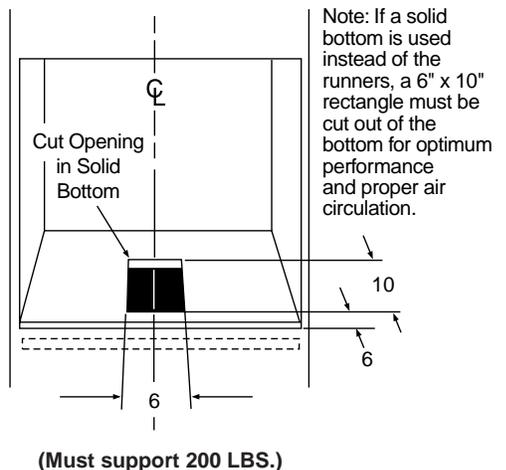


Allow minimum of 21" for clearance to adjacent corners, drawers, walls, or etc.

A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.  
B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

See page 127 for warranty information.

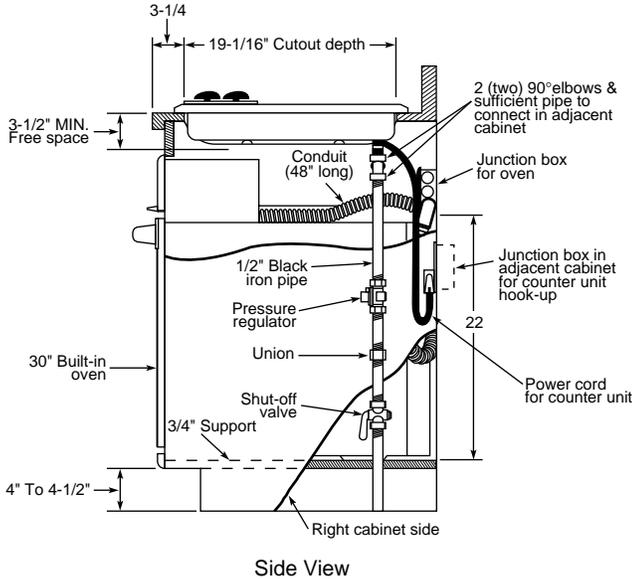
## Recommended for solid bottom installation



Most 30" Wall Cabinets can be used with this unit.

# 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

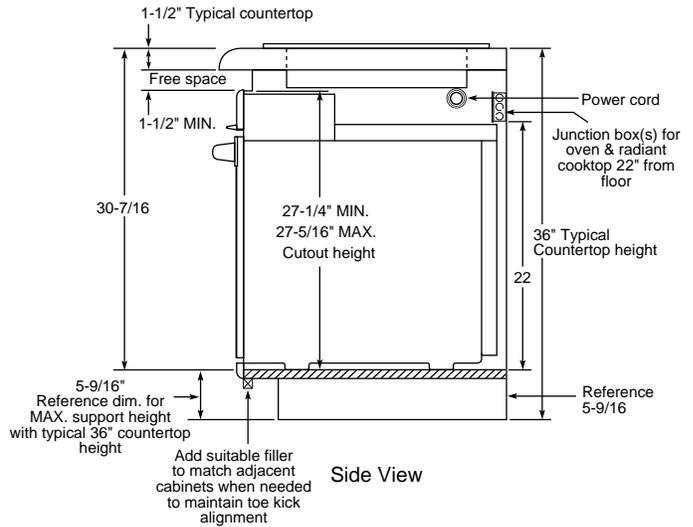
## Optional Undercounter Installation With 36" Gas Cooktop (in inches)



Side View

**Note:** For standard or sealed burner cooktop installation information over the 30" wall oven, refer to 27" wall oven installation, page 153.

## Optional Undercounter Installation With 30" CleanDesign or Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop (in inches)



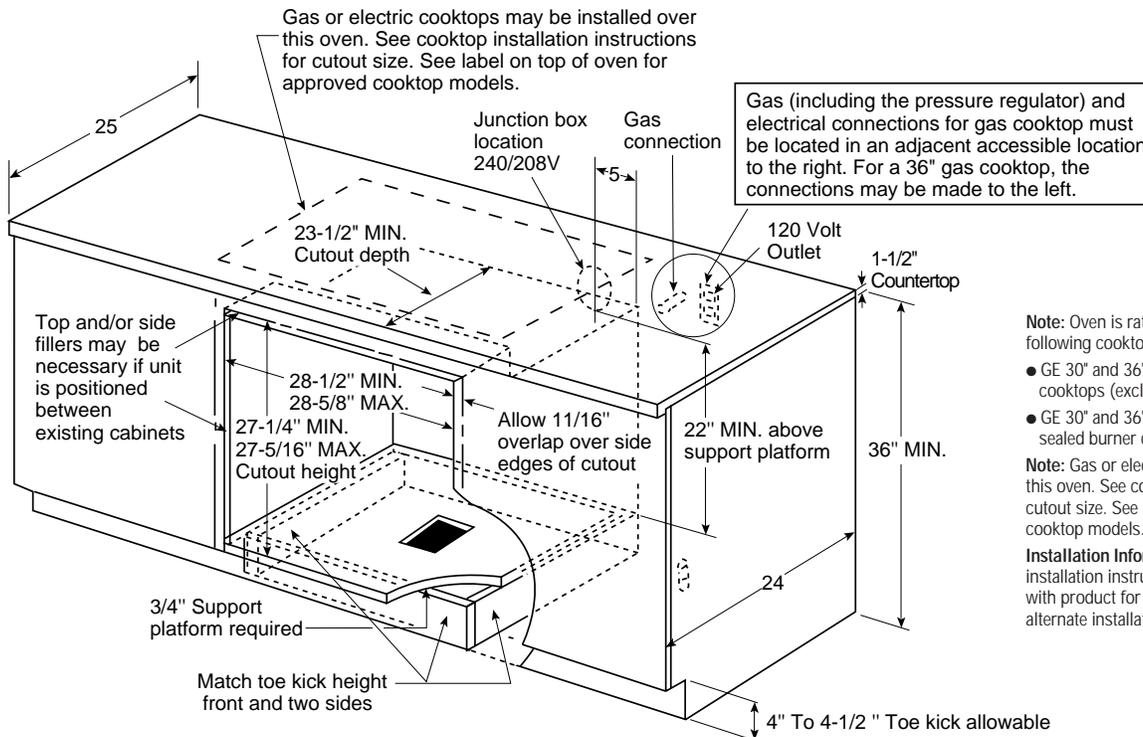
Side View

This installation is to achieve minimum gap between bottom of countertop and control panel.

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Undercounter Installation (in inches)



**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under the following cooktops:

- GE 30" and 36" electric coil and CleanDesign cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops)
- GE 30" and 36" gas standard and sealed burner cooktops

**Note:** Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on back of oven for approved cooktop models.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10125) packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

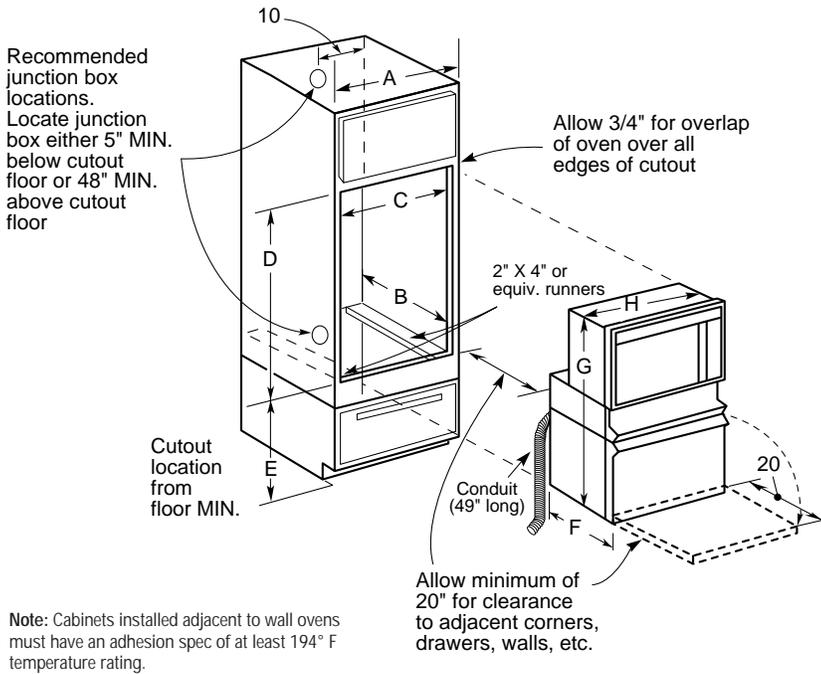
Oven Features	GE		GE Profile™			GE				24" Dbl Oven	
	27" Microwave Double Ovens		27" Convection Double Ovens			27" Double Ovens					
	JKP69WV	JKP69BY	JKP56AW	JKP56WV	JKP56BW	JKP45WV	JKP45BW	JKP27WV	JKP27BW		JRP24BW
<b>Features</b>											
Oven Interior	Upper Oven Lower Oven	Microwave Self-Clean	Microwave Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Conv. (SC) Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Self-Clean	Self-Clean Standard	Self-Clean Standard	Self-Clean Standard
Variable cleaning time	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Self-clean oven	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Delay Clean option	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Variable broil	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
SmartSet Controls			•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection conversion			•	•	•						
Convection Bake			•	•	•						
Convection Roast			•	•	•						
Auto. meat thermometer			Upper	Upper	Upper						
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Start pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Cook & Hold	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Delay Bake option	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
C° or F° programmable			•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Audible preheat signal	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override			•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability			•	•	•	•	•	•	Upper	Upper	Upper
Oven light pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Microwave Oven Features:</b>											
Dual Wave II™ System	•	•									
Auto Roast (probe)	•	•									
Auto Cook (sensor)	•	•									
Auto Defrost	•	•									
Electronic digital display and clock timer	•	•									
Time-controlled MWO cooking	•	•									
Temperature Cook/Hold	•	•									
MWO touch controls	Electronic	Electronic									
Microwave cooking timer	99-Min.	99-Min.									
Microwave power levels	10	10									
Double Duty™ shelf	•	•									
Microwave oven cavity	1.4 cu. ft.	1.4 cu. ft.									
MWO power output, watts*	800	800									
Oven shelves	1-Upper 2-Lower	1-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	3-Upper 2-Lower	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	2-Each	
Roasting rack			•	•	•						
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance**	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB	
Frameless glass oven doors	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	Black	
Oven doors with windows	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lift-off oven door	Lower	Lower	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Designer-style handles	•	•	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	•	•	•	•	•	
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	155	155	162	162	162	157	157	157	157	135	
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD inches)	← 26-3/4 x 43 x 23-1/2 →		← 26-5/8 x 51-1/8 x 23-5/8 →				← 23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8 →				
Overall oven interior Upper dimensions Lower	← 16 x 11-1/8 x 13-3/8 →		← 19 x 15 x 16 →			← 19 x 15 x 18 →					
Overall oven interior Lower dimensions Lower	← 19 x 15 x 18 →										
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
KW rating @ 240V	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.1	
208V	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	

\*IEC-705 Test Procedure.

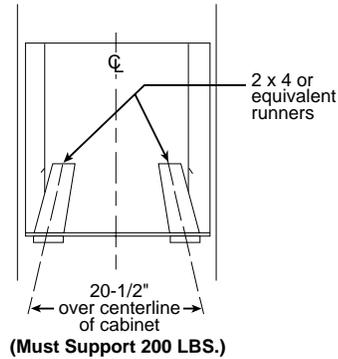
\*\*WW = White on white, BB= Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

# 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

## 27" Built-In Microwave Double Oven Dimensions (in inches) Models JKP69

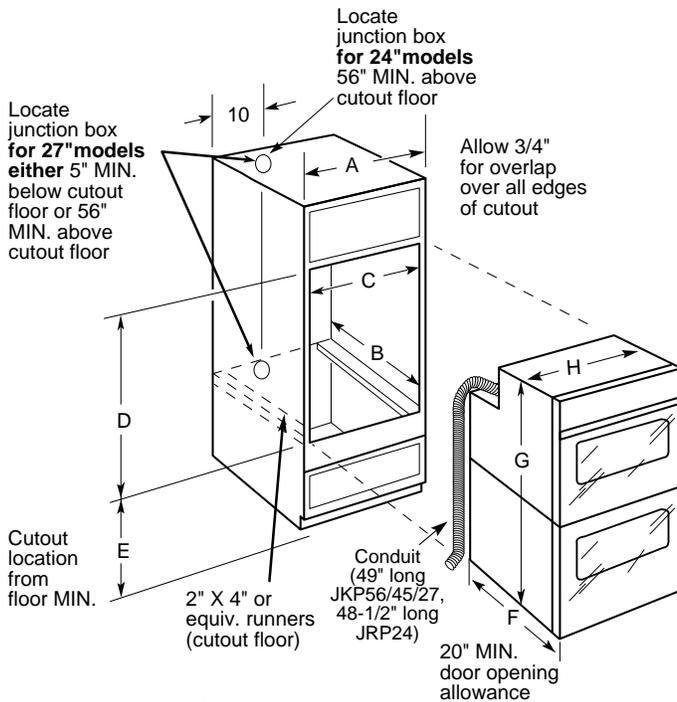


Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.



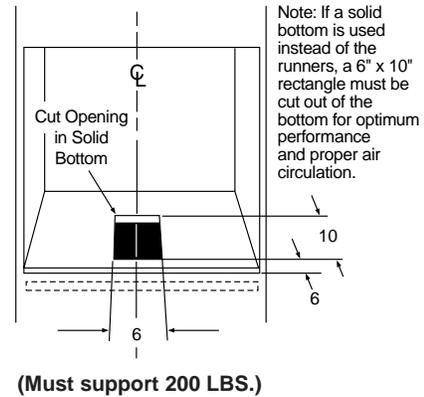
Cabinet	27"
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"
D – Opening Height	41-1/4" max.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	22"
Oven	
F – Overall Depth	23-1/2"
G – Overall Height	43"
H – Overall Width	26-3/4"

## 27"/24" Built-In Double Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Recommended for solid bottom installation



Cabinet	JKP56/45/27	JRP24
A – Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B – Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C – Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
D – Opening Height	49-1/2" min.	48-1/8" min.
E – Minimum Cutout Location from Floor	13-1/4"	14"
Oven		
F – Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
G – Overall Height	51-1/8"	48-5/8"
H – Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10117 (JKP69); [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP56/45/27); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP24)] packed with product for current dimensional data.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

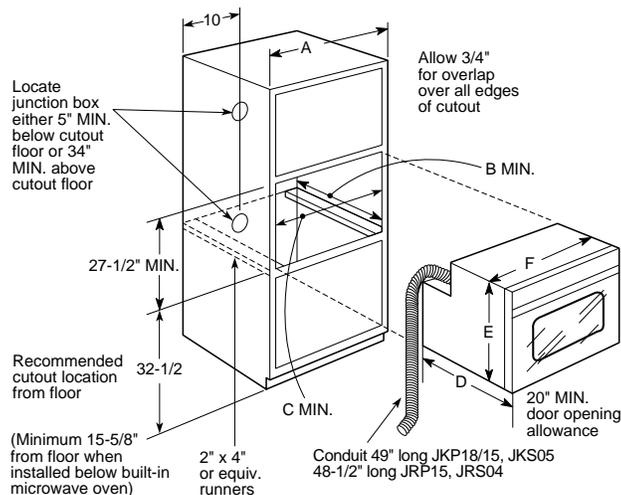
See page 127 for warranty information.

# 27" AND 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

Features	GE Profile™			GE						
	27" Convection Single Ovens			27" Single Ovens				24" Single Ovens		
	JKP18AW	JKP18WW	JKP18BW	JKP15AW	JKP15WW	JKP15BW	JKS05BW	JRP15WW	JRP15BW	JRS04BW
Oven interior	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Conv./Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard
Variable cleaning time	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Convection Bake	•	•	•							
Convection Roast	•	•	•							
Variable broil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SmartSet Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Convection conversion	•	•	•							
Automatic meat thermometer	•	•	•							
Temperature display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Start pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
C° or F° programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Audible preheat signal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Auto oven shut-off w/override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control lock capability	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oven light pad	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Oven racks	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Roasting rack	•	•	•							
Broiler pan with grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>										
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	BB	WW	BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	Black	White	Black	Black
Oven door with window	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lift-off oven door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flush appearance installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Undercounter installation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98	98	93	93	93	91	114	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	24	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 26-5/8 x 29-1/8 x 23-5/8 →						← 23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8 →			
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 19 x 15 x 16 →			← 19 x 15 x 18 →				← 17 x 15 x 18-1/2 →		
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
KW rating @ 240V	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Amps @ 240V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
208V	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

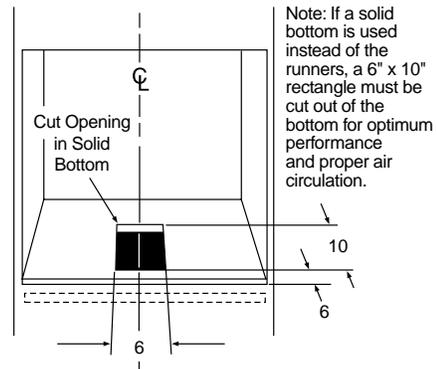
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

## 27"/24" Built-In Single Oven Dimensions (in inches)



Cabinet	JKP18/15, JKS05	JRP15, JRS04
A - Cabinet Width Required	27" min.	24" min.
B - Minimum Cabinet Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/2"
C - Minimum Opening Width	25"	22-1/2"
Oven		
D - Overall Depth	23-5/8"	23-1/8"
E - Overall Height	29-1/8"	28-3/16"
F - Overall Width	26-5/8"	23-3/4"

## Recommended for solid bottom installation



**(Must support 200 LBS.)**

Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

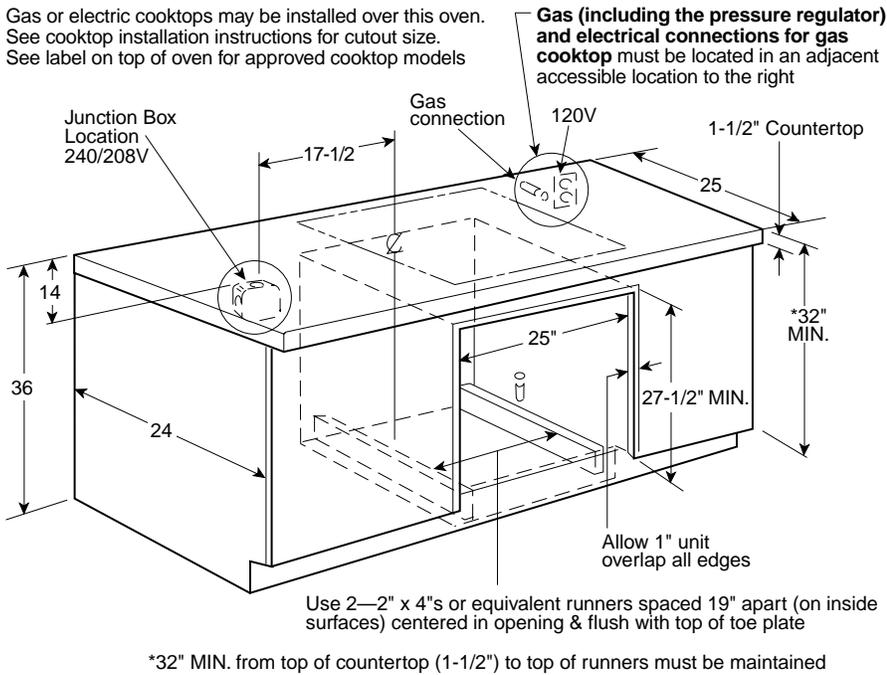
Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05); Pub. No. 31-10118 (JRP15, JRS04)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

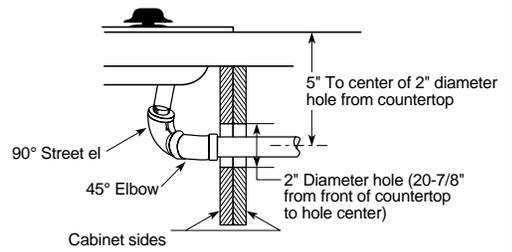
# 27" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS (CONTINUED)

## Undercounter Installation Dimensions (in inches) Models JKP18, 15 and JKS05

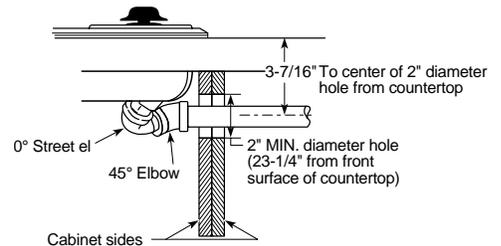
Gas or electric cooktops may be installed over this oven. See cooktop installation instructions for cutout size. See label on top of oven for approved cooktop models



## Sealed Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Standard Burner Gas Cooktop Installation Dimensions (in inches)



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

Note: Oven is rated for use only under 30" standard or sealed burner gas and 30" CleanDesign and Carlod® electric cooktops (excludes Induction cooktops).

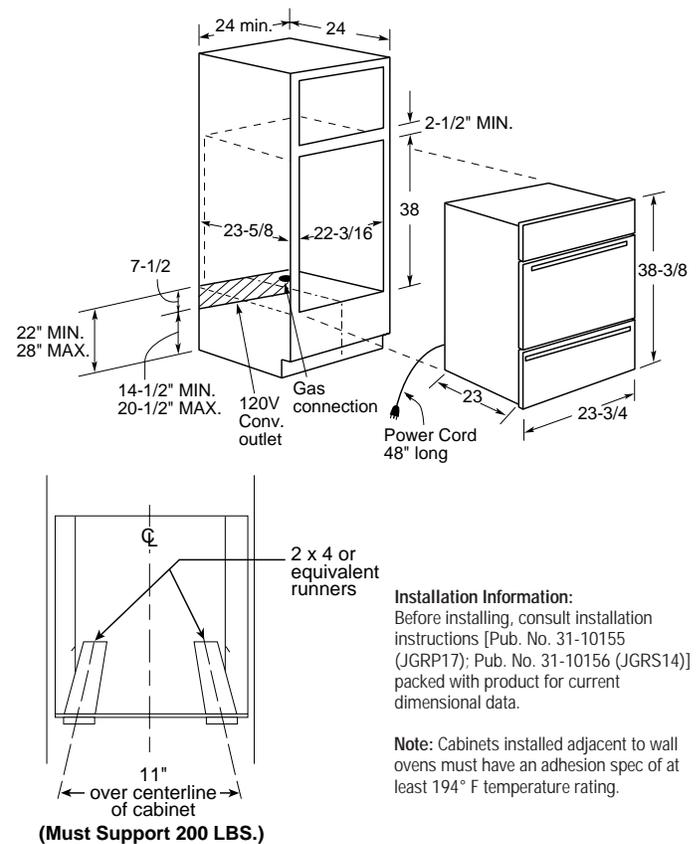
Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10200 (JKP18/15, JKS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

# 24" BUILT-IN GAS OVENS

Features	GE		
	JGRP17WEW	JGRP17BEW	JGRS14BEW
Oven interior	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	
Delay Clean option	●	●	
In-oven broiling	●	●	
Separate broiler drawer			●
Storage drawer	●	●	
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●
Oven shelves	2	2	2
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Appearance			
Color appearance*	WW	BB	BB
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions			
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	139
Oven cabinet width required (in inches)	24	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/8 x 23		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8		
Power/Ratings			
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A		
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's)	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5 - Oven 13.0 - Broil	14.5

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
Factory set for Natural Gas.

## Built-In Gas Oven Dimensions (in inches)



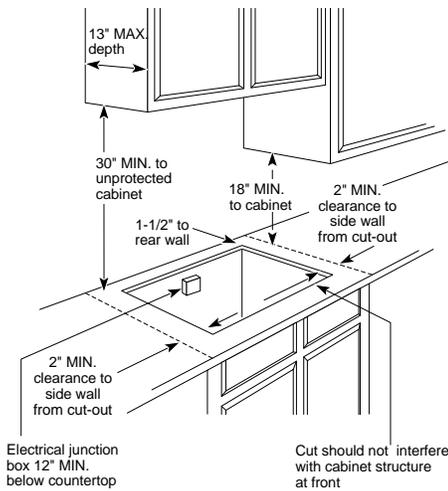
See page 127 for warranty information.

# BUILT-IN CLEANDESIGN COOKTOPS

Features	GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™		GE	
	Ribbon				Induction		Ribbon	Ribbon
	JP960SA	JP930SA	JP960WA JP960AA JP960BA	JP930WA JP930AA JP930BA	JP693R JP692R	JP393R JP392R	JP350WA JP350AA JP350BA	JP340BA JP340WA
Glass-ceramic surface	Patterned Black	Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	White Black	White Black	Patterned White Patterned Almond Patterned Black	Patterned Black Patterned White
Number of elements	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	5 Ribbon	4 Ribbon	4 Induction	4 Induction	4 Ribbon	4 Ribbon
9" heating elements					1 Induction (2200W)	1 Induction (2200W)		
Dual 6"/9" heating elements	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)	1 Ribbon (2500W)			1 Ribbon (2500W)	
8" heating elements					1 Induction (1800W)	1 Induction (1800W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)	2 Ribbon (2000W)
7" heating element	1 Ribbon (1500W)		1 Ribbon (1500W)					
7" heating elements	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)	2 Ribbon (1800W)				
Bridge element	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)	1 Ribbon (800W)				
Total wattage	4400W	4400W	4400W	4400W				
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Induction (1300W)	2 Induction (1300W)	1 Ribbon (1200W)	2 Ribbon (1200W)
Touchpad controls					10 Power Levels	10 Power Levels		
Hot surface indicator lights	5	4	5	4			4	1
Power level indicator lights					●	●		
Appearance								
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW AA BB	WW AA BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW AA BB	BB WW
Frameless	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Weights & Dimensions								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	36	30	36	30	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	44	38	44	38	75	71	38	35
Power/Ratings								
KW rating @ 240V	10.1	8.1	10.1	8.1	6.6	6.6	7.7	6.4
208V	7.6	6.1	7.6	6.1	6.6	6.6	5.8	4.8
Amps @ 240V	50	40	50	40	40	40	40	30
208V	40	30	40	30	30	30	30	30

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black.

## Counter Installation Models JP693, 692, 393 and 392 (in inches)



### Installation Information:

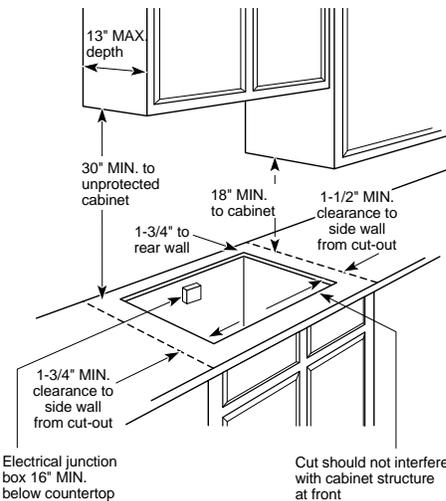
Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8269 (JP693/692/393/392); Pub. No. 31-10150 (JP960); Pub. No. 31-10153 (JP930); Pub. No. 31-10147 (JP350/340)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

36" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only.  
30" Ribbon cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens.  
36" and 30" induction cooktops are not approved for use over single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/ electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

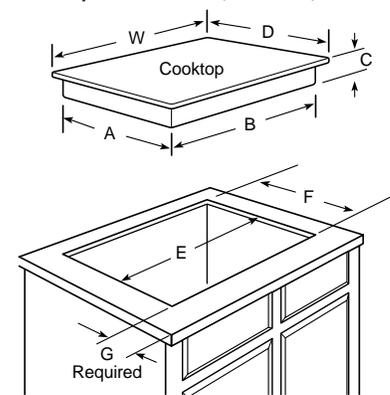
## Counter Installation Models JP960, 930, 350 and 340 (in inches)



**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Models JP930/350/340, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost. JXTR30A (Almond), JXTR30B (Black), JXTR30W (White)

**Flush Installation Kit**  
JXM30 (models JP930, 350 and 340)  
JXM36 (model JP960)

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall					Cutout			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	E	F	G	
JP693R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2	
JP692R	35-1/2	20-3/4	19-3/4	34-5/16	7	34-5/8	19-15/16	2	
JP393R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2	
JP392R	30	20-3/4	19-3/4	28-13/16	7	29-1/8	19-15/16	2	
JP960SA/WA/AA/BA	35	20	19-1/32	33-13/16	3-3/8*	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/2	
JP930SA/WA/AA/BA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP350WA/AA/BA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	
JP340BA/WA	29-3/8	20-1/2	19-3/8	28-1/8	3-3/8*	28-1/2	19-5/8	2-1/2	

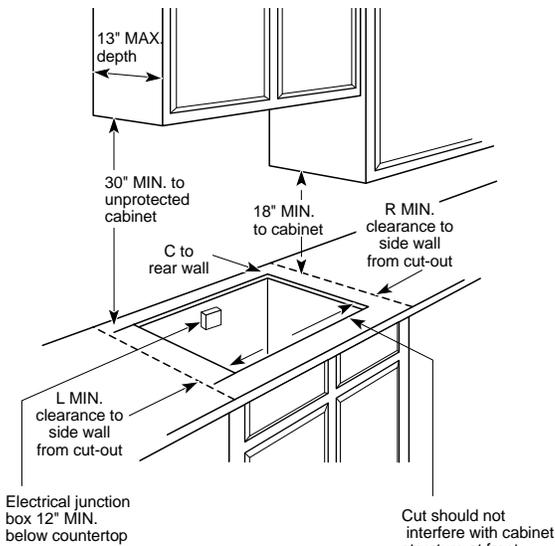
\*Depth of unit at conduit connection location (rear) is 4-3/4".

# BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	GE							
	JP626WV	JP626AV	JP326WV	JP326AV	JP326CV	JP326BV	JP201CV	JP200V
<b>Features</b>								
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed-chrome cooktop					●		●	
Lift-up cooktop with support rod	●	●	●	●	●	●		
8" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod™	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In					
6" heating elements	2 Plug-In Calrod™	1 Plug-In	1 Plug-In					
One-piece removable drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Black Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Infinite heat rotary controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control panel location	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront
Control panel	White Glass	Almond Glass	White Glass	Almond Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass		
Surface element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>								
Color appearance*	WW	AA	WW	AA	BC	BB	BC	WH
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>								
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36	30	30	30	30	21-1/4	21-1/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	38	38	29	29	29	29	18	18
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
KW rating @ 240V	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	3.4	3.4
208V	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	2.5	2.5
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20
208V	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	20

\*WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome, WH = White.

## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall		Cutout		Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter (Min.)
	W	D	A	B	C	R	L	
JP626WV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP626AV	35-1/2	21	33-7/8	19-1/16	1-3/4	6	6	2-1/2
JP326WV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326AV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326BV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP326CV	30-1/4	21-1/4	28-1/2	19-5/8	1-3/4	2	5-1/2	2-1/2
JP201CV	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2
JP200V	21-1/4	16-5/8	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	2	2	2-1/2

**Filler Trim Kit**—When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with Model JP326WV, JP326AV, JP326BV or JP326CV, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the over-size hole. Available at additional cost.

- JXTR30A (Almond)
- JXTR30B (Black)
- JXTR30W (White)

## Built-In Electric Cooktops

Required 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, i.e., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

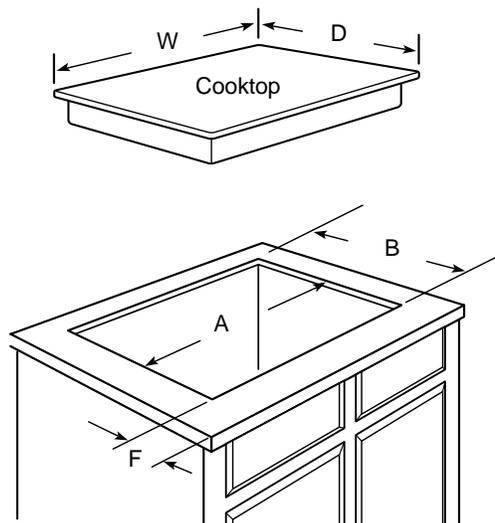
## Installation Information:

Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10035 (JP626); Pub. No. 31-10114 (30" electric cooktops); Pub. No. 49-8204 (JP201/200)], packed with product for current dimensional data.

Cooktop models JP326WV/326AV/326BV/326CV are approved for use over select GE 27" or 30" Single Wall Ovens. JP626WV/626AV are approved for use over a GE 30" Single Wall Ovens only. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

## Built-In Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)

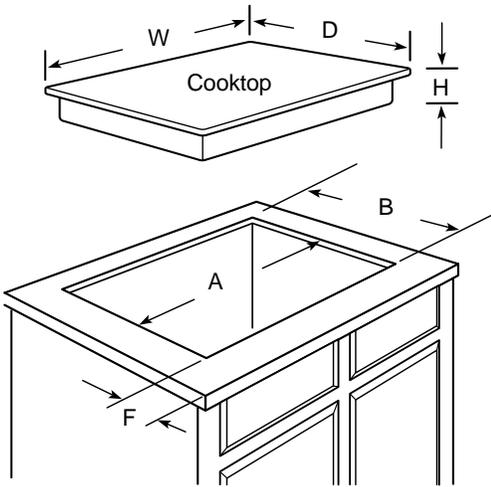


# BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

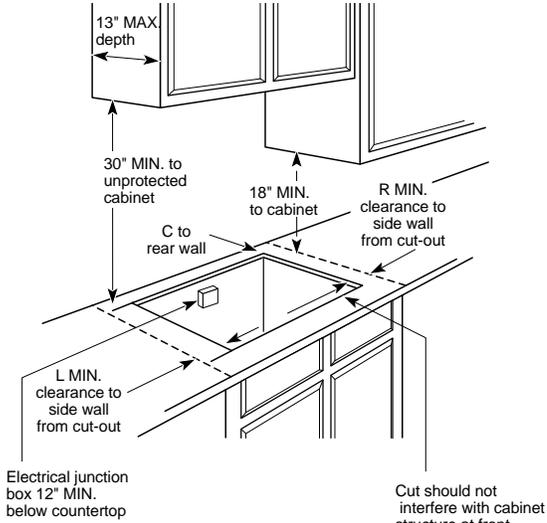
Features	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™				GE				
	JGP960SEA	JGP930SEA	JGP636WEV	JGP636BEV JGP636AEV	JGP336WEV	JGP336BEV JGP336AEV	JGP626WEV JGP626AEV	JGP626BEV	JGP326WEV JGP326AEV	JGP326BEV	JGP320EV
Cooktop burners	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	5 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Sealed	4 Standard
Maximum Output burner	●	●	●	●	●	●					
Precise Simmer burner(s)	2	●	2	2	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Valves (degree of turn)	270	210	270	270	210	210	270	270	210	210	170
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.
Removable round burner grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Std. Cast	Standard Steel
One-piece drip pans	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome
Glass control panel	Black	Black	White	Black/Almond	White	Black/Almond	White/Almond	Black	Black/Almond	White/Almond	White/Black
Controls	Upfront	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Upfront	Upfront	Right Side	Right Side	Right Side
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	SS	SS	WW	BB/AA	WW	BB/AA	WW/AA	BB	WW/AA	BB	WH/BL
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	30	30	36	36	30	30	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	38	30	38	38	30	30	41	41	31	31	31
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
Gas cooktop electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →										
Burners	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0	(4) 9.1/8.0
Nat. Gas/ '000's/BTU's †											
LP Gas †	(2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	(2) 5.0/4.0	(2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	(2) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	(1) 5.0/4.0	

\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, BL = Black.  
 †A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for Natural Gas.

## Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Overall			Cutout			Minimum Spacing To Nearest Combustible Wall			To Edge of Front Counter
	W	D	H	A	B	C	L	R	F	
JGP960SA	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP636WEV/AEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP636BEV	36	21	3-1/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP626WEV/AEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP626BEV	35-1/2	21	3-5/16	33-7/8	19-1/16	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP930SA	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP336WEV/AEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP336BEV	30	21	2-1/2	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP326WEV/AEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP326BEV	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/4	3-3/4	3-3/4	3-1/4	
JGP320EV*	30-1/4	21-1/4	3-9/32	28-1/2	19-1/2	1-3/4	3	3	3-1/4	

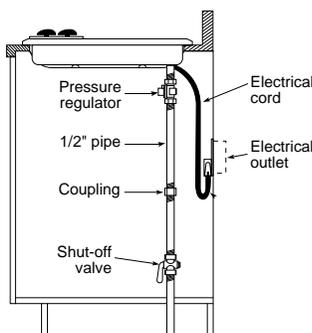
\*Allow 5-3/4" depth at rear for electrical and gas connections.

**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material. 0" clearance is required between left and right sides of cooktop below countertop. Requires 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\*  
 \*AGA requirement.

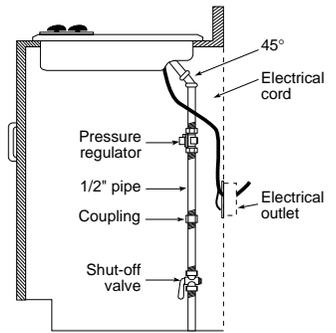
**Note:** If installing with a GE Profile™ or GE Telescopic Downdraft System, consult both cooktop and downdraft installation instructions packed with product before installing. Cooktop gas/electric supply may need to be re-routed to install downdraft. **A minimum 26" deep cabinet is required for this installation. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.**

See page 127 for warranty information.

## Gas Connection Models JGP960, 636 and 626



## Gas Connection Models JGP930, 336, 326 and 320



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10169 (JGP636/626), Pub. No. 31-10172 (JGP336/326), Pub. No. 31-10004 (JGP320)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installation With Single Wall Oven Information:

30" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over select GE 27" Wall Ovens. 30" and 36" Gas Cooktops are approved for use over 30" Wall Ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

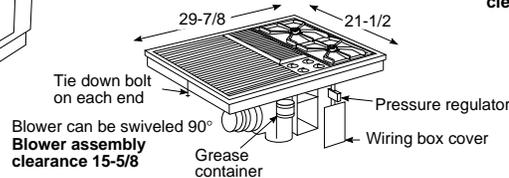
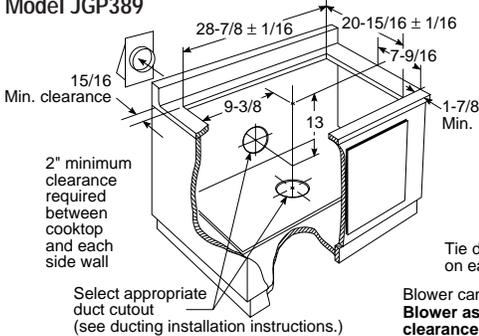
JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a round-bottom wok.

# BUILT-IN DOWNDRAFT GAS MODULAR COOKTOPS

Features	GE Profile™		
	JGP389WEV*	JGP389BEV*	JGP18BEV**
Configuration	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular
Accepts modules	Left Side	Left Side	
Fixed gas cooktop burners (right side)	Standard	Standard	●
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●	●
Downdraft vent fan	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	375	375	375
<b>Appearance</b>			
Color appearance	White on white	Black on black	Black on black
Up-front controls	●	●	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	18
Overall dimensions (W x D in inches)	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	29-7/8 x 21-1/2	18-1/16 x 21-1/2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	58	58	45
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A		
BTU's (000's) Nat/LP	Right side (burners)	10.0/9.0	10.0/9.0
Grill Unit	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0	8.0/8.0

\*Models JGP389WEV and JGP389BEV are shipped with fixed standard gas burners, right side. Left side accepts optional modules that must be ordered and are available at additional cost.  
 \*\*Model JGP18BEV is shipped without modules. Optional modules must be ordered and are available at additional cost.

## Installation Information (in inches) Model JGP389

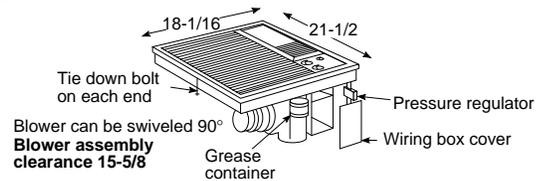
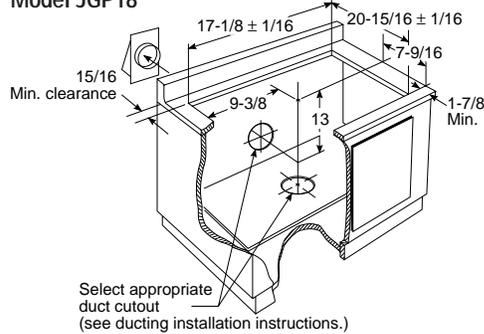


**Optional Modules** (Available at additional cost)  
 Two-Burner Gas Module (standard burners)—  
 JXGB89W—White on white  
 JXGB89B—Black on black  
 Gas Grill Module—JXGG89  
 Griddle—JXGL89 (use with optional Grill module)  
 Grill Cover—  
 JXGC89W—White on white  
 JXGC89B—Black on black



**Installation Information:**  
 Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8585) packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installation Information (in inches) Model JGP18



## Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

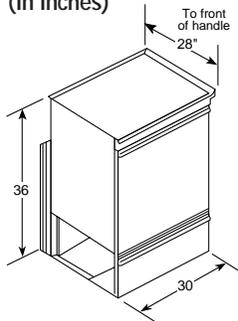
# 30" SLIDE-IN DOWNDRAFT RANGES

Features	GE	
	JSP69WV	JSP69BV
Self-cleaning oven	●	●
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●
Oven racks	2	2
Porcelain-enameled modular cooktop	●	●
Electronic digital clock and timer	●	●
Delay Bake option	●	●
Preheat signal	●	●
Electronic oven control	●	●
Downdraft venting	●	●
Two-speed exhaust fan	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Storage drawer (1/2 depth)	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Glass oven door	●	●
Oven door with window	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weight &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23 x 16 x 17	
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	171	171
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.0	14.0
208V	Not Available	Not Available
Amps @ 240V	40	40
208V	—	—

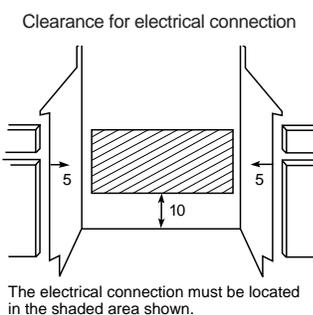
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
 Note: (Shipped with grill module) Optional plug-in modules available.

**Optional Modules** (Available at additional cost)  
 Radiant Module—JXGR63B  
 Griddle Accessory—JXGL90  
 Grill Module—JXGG50  
 Coil Modules  
 JXGC53W—White on white  
 JXGC53B—Black on black

## Range Dimensions (in inches)

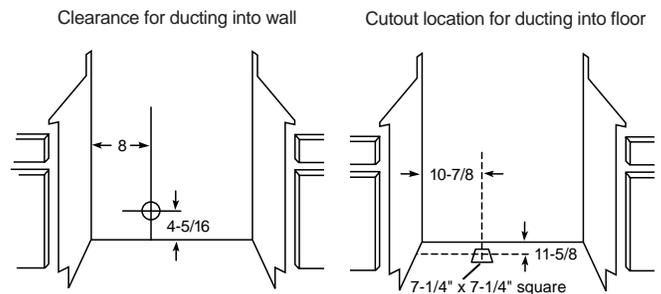


## Receptacle Location (in inches)

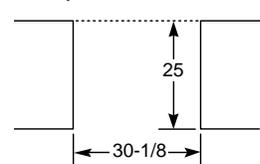


The electrical connection must be located in the shaded area shown.

## Downdraft Installation Dimensions (in inches)



## Counter Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



Note: 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from walls below countertops. However some kitchen cabinet finishes can be damaged by heat from the heating elements. It is recommended that a clearance of at least 1-1/4" be maintained to adjacent walls. Where varnished wood or plastic film finishes are used, a minimum clearance of 6" should be maintained.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8643 (JSP69WV/69BV)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 127 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# SELECT-TOP™ MODULAR DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS AND PATIO GRILL

	GE Profile™		GE			
	Dual Modular		Single Modular			Patio Grill
	JP389WV	JP389BV	JP385WV	JP385BV	JP385CV	JP380BV
<b>Features</b>						
Configuration	Dual Modular	Dual Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Single Modular	Outdoor Grill
Cooktop finish	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Brushed-Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Infinite heat controls	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	400	400	400	400	400	375
Single speed downdraft vent fan	●	●	●	●	●	●
Three-speed downdraft vent fan	●	●				
Fixed plug-in Calrod® elements			One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	One 6" One 8"	Fixed Grill (each side)
Removable one-piece drip bowls/trim rings			Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB	BC	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Cooktop width (in inches)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	72	72	75	75	75	68
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
KW rating @ 240V	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	5.6
<b>Accessories</b>						
Ribbon heating elements (one 8" and one 6")	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VW	JXDR50VB	JXDR50VC	
Calrod® heating elements (one 6", one 8" element with removable one-piece bowls)	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC44RWH	JXDC43RBL	JXDC41NBC	
Grill Module†	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	JXDL44N	
Griddle Accessory	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	JXDD44R	
Grill Cover	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM3	JXDM2	JXDM2	JXDM4

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, BC = Brushed-Chrome.

†Grill Module includes Calrod® heating element, one-piece Grill Grate, and porcelain reflector pan.

**Note:** These cooktops are U.L. approved for indoor use only.  
Model JP380BV is U.L. approved for outdoor use only.

## Grill Module JXDL44N

Includes front/rear controlled heating element, one-piece grill grate, and porcelain-enameled reflector pan.

## Calrod® Modules

One 8" and one 6" plug-in heating element with one-piece bowls  
JXDC41NBC—Brushed-chrome  
JXDC43RBL—Black porcelain-enameled  
JXDC44RWH—White porcelain-enameled

## Griddle Accessory

**JXDD44R** (Use with optional Grill Module.)  
Place over heating element and reflector pan from optional grill module. Griddle accessory has a non-stick coating and is self-draining.

## Ribbon Modules

Patterned glass top with one 8" and one 6" ribbon heating element  
JXDR50VW—White on white  
JXDR50VB—Black on black  
JXDR50VC—Patterned black top with brushed-chrome trim

## Grill Cover

Covers grill area when not in use  
JXDM3—White on white  
JXDM2—Black on black  
JXDM4—Black on black  
(For model JP380 patio grill only.)

## Cooktop Options

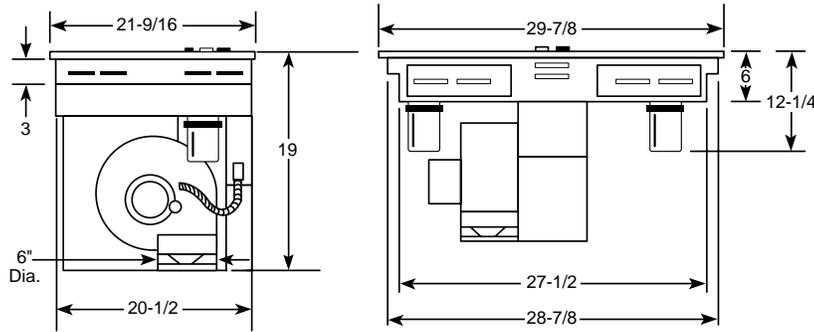
GE lets you customize your cooktop with flexible modules to suit your taste. These optional versatile modules—*Grill, Calrod®, Ribbon, Griddle Accessory and Grill Cover*—are available at additional cost. Simply plug the modules you want into either side of the cooktop (single modular cooktops accept modules on left side only) and unplug them for easy cleaning and storage.

**Note:** See next page for dimensions and installation information.

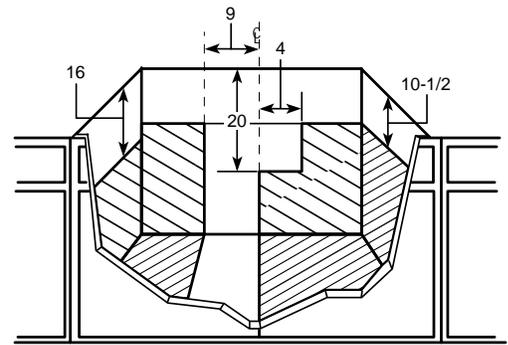
# INSTALLATION/SPECIFICATIONS FOR SELECT-TOP™ MODULAR COOKTOPS AND PATIO GRILL

## Built-In Downdraft Cooktops

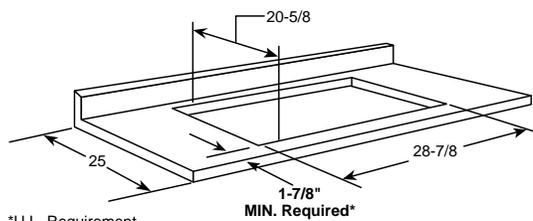
### Cooktop Dimensions (in inches)



### Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)



### Cutout Dimensions (in inches)



\*U.L. Requirement.

**Note:** A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required

### Wall Installation

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout that is centered in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

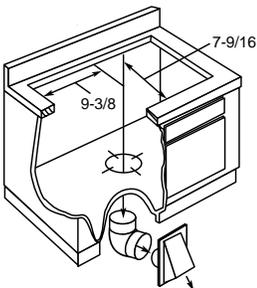
### Peninsula or Island Installation

For peninsula/islands a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

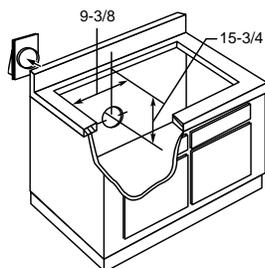
### Slab Installation

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

### Downward Venting (in inches)



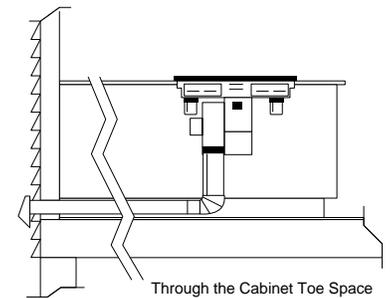
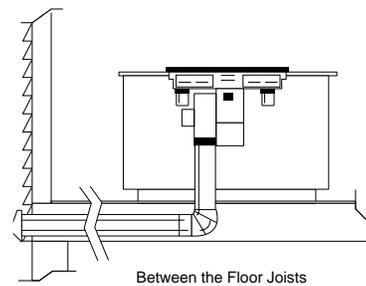
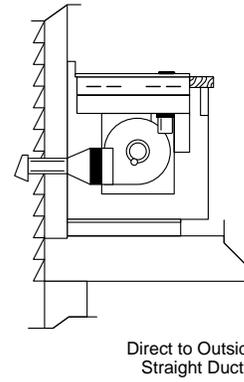
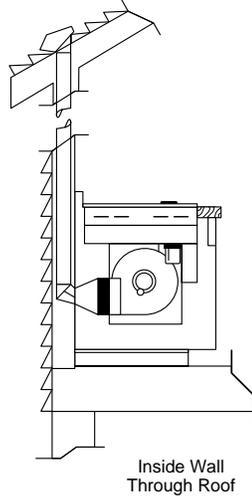
### Rear Wall Venting (in inches)



### Installing the Ductwork

Use minimum 26-gauge galvanized or 24-gauge aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.

### Venting Options



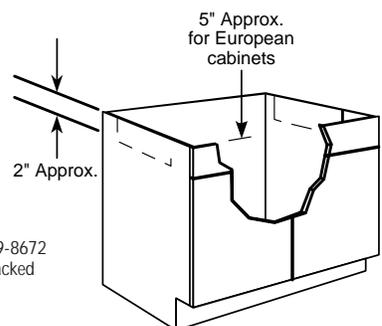
### Receptacle Location

Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.

**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. **Laundry-type wall caps should never be used.** For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in Pub. No. 49-8552) for various duct configurations.

### Preparing the Cabinet for Installation

In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 2" as shown (right) and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8672 (JP389/385); Pub. No. 49-8670 (JP380)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 127 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# DOWNDRAFT GAS COOKTOPS

Features	GE Profile™	
	JGP645WEX	JGP645BEX
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed
Electronic pilotless ignition	●	●
Automatic re-ignition	●	●
Tempered glass cooktop	White	Black
Burner grates	Heavy-Duty Round	Heavy-Duty Round
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●
Upfront variable-speed fan with slide control	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	BB
Upfront controls	●	●
Telescopic cover plate	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Cooktop width (in inches)	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 22-1/4	
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	92	92
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Gas cooktop electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 5A	120V, 60Hz, 5A
Burners	Natural Gas	11,000/6,000
(000's/BTU's): LP Gas	11,000/6,000**	11,000/6,000**

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion.

Factory set for Natural Gas.

**IMPORTANT:** Cooktop is shipped with snorkel downdraft vent assembly.

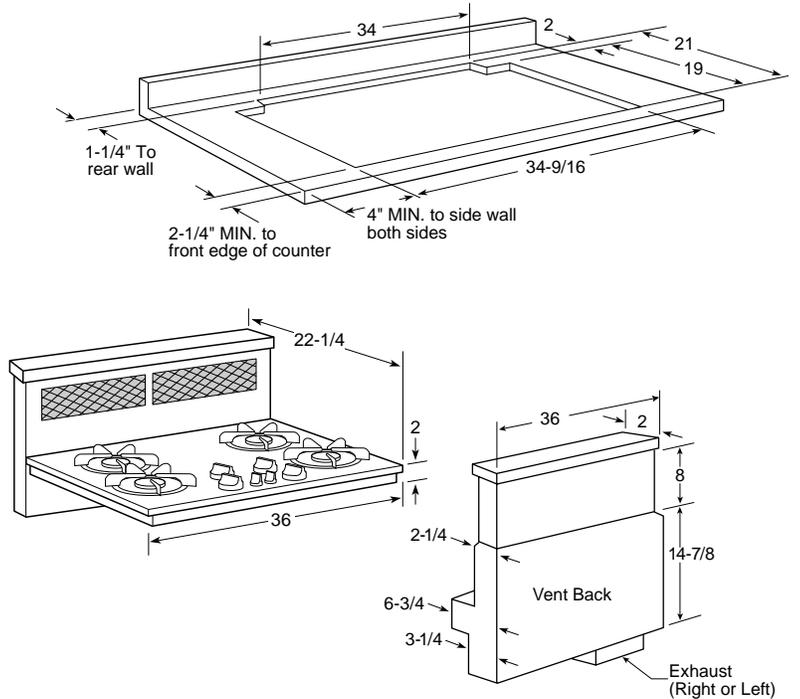
JXBA55 Kit (motor and blower assembly) required. Must be ordered with cooktop.

JXBC55 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

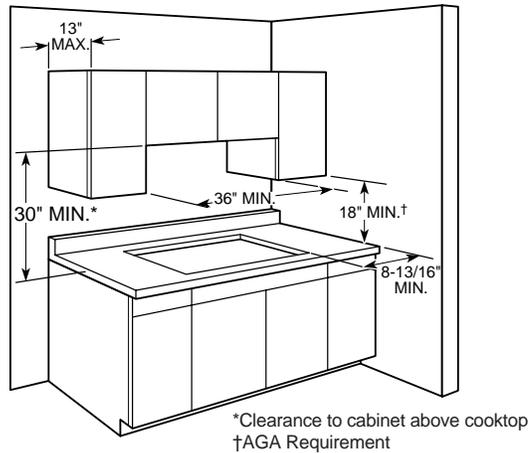
A minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance is required for ease of installation.

Unit is furnished with a 4-foot, 110V electric cord.

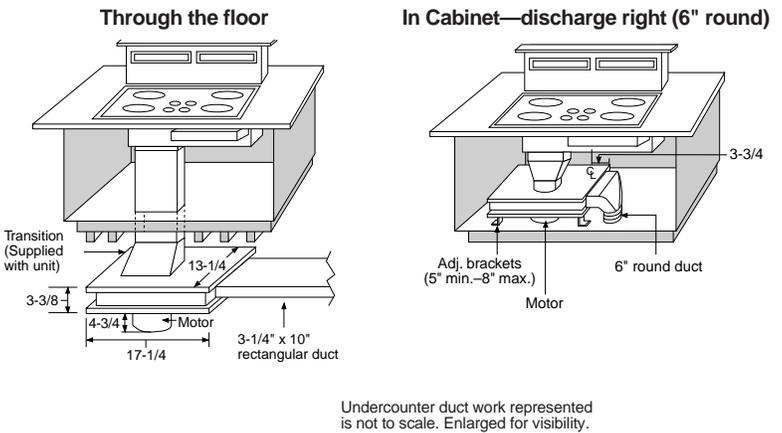
## Downdraft Gas Cooktops Dimensions (in inches)



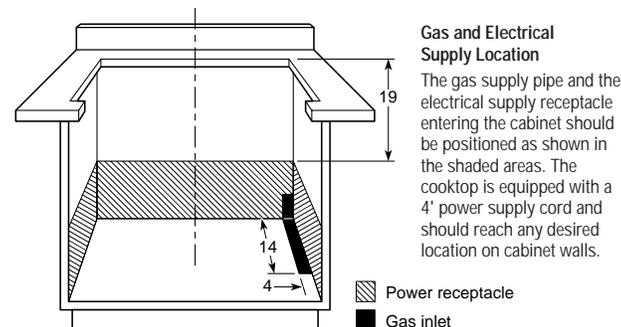
## Cabinet Requirements Dimensions (in inches)



## Venting Options (in inches)



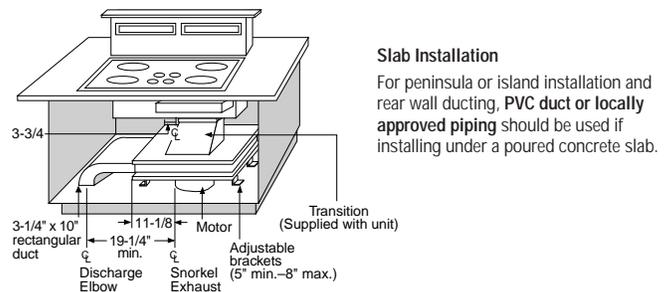
## Gas and Electrical Supply Location Dimensions (in inches)



**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-0840) packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 127 for warranty information.

## In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)

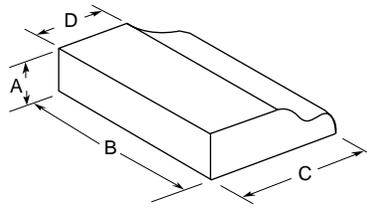


For satisfactory performance, the duct run should not exceed 150 feet equivalent length. Consult Table of Equivalent Lengths on instruction sheet.

# HOODS

Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C	D
JV376V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV356V	7	29-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV656V	7	35-7/8	19-3/4	12
JV347X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV337X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JV327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN327X	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12



Width	GE					
	High Performance	Performance	Deluxe	Standard		
30"	JV376V	JV356V	JV347X	JV327X	JV337X	JN327X
36"		JV656V				
Features						
Variable speed fan control	•	•				
Two-speed fan control				•	•	•
Three-speed fan control			•			
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	410	250	180	160	160	
Rear exhaust (CFM)	380	230	160		150	
Damper included (rectangular)	•	•	•		•	
Optional damper accessory (round)			JXDA22	JXDA22		
Sones rating:						
Top exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	
Rear exhaust	5.5	5.5	8.0		8.0	
Removable grease filters	2	2*	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter	1	1	Disposable 1-Pc. Filter
Filter size (sq. in.)	162	162/256	90	90	90	90
Cooktop light(s)**	2	2	1	1	1	1
Night light position on light switch	•	•	•			
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	•	Option	Option		•	
7" round duct			Option	•		
Non-vented		Option	Option			•
Appearance						
Color appearance†	WW/BB	WW/BB/AA	WW/BB/AA	Almond or White	Almond or White	Almond or White
Weights & Dimensions						
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	35	20	14	17	19
Power/Ratings						
Current rating amps @ 120V	2.5	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

\*WB13X5008 removable charcoal filter (for non-vented use) is available at additional cost. Call toll-free 800-626-2002.

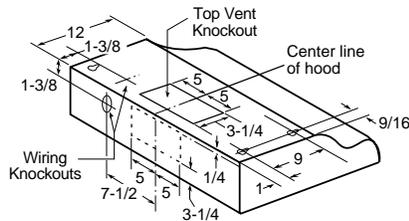
\*\*Light bulbs not furnished.

†WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

## Hood Dimensions (in inches)

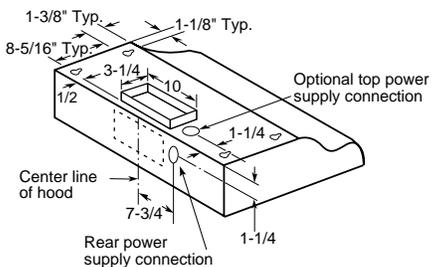
### 1 Models: JV656V, JV376V and JV356V

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.



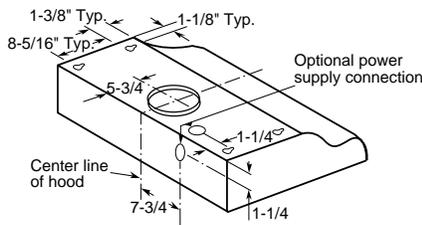
### 2 Models: JV347X\* and JV337X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for rectangular exhaust option. Refer to drawing 3 for round exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

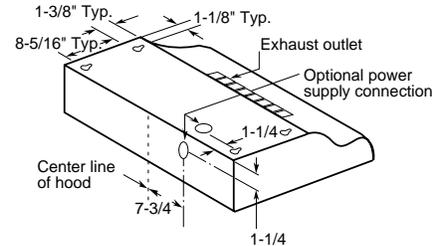


### 3 Models: JV347X\* and JV327X

\*JV347X—Refer to this drawing for round exhaust option. Refer to drawing 2 for rectangular exhaust option. Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory, JXDA22, available at additional cost.



### 4 Model: JN327X



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

Note: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8646 (JV376); Pub. No. 49-8664 (JV337/327/347/JN327); Pub. No. 49-8645 (JV356/656)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

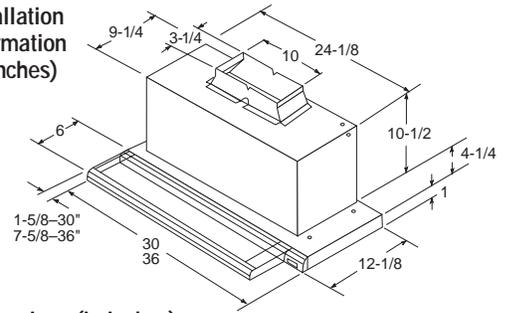
See page 127 for warranty information.

# SLIDE-OUT HOODS

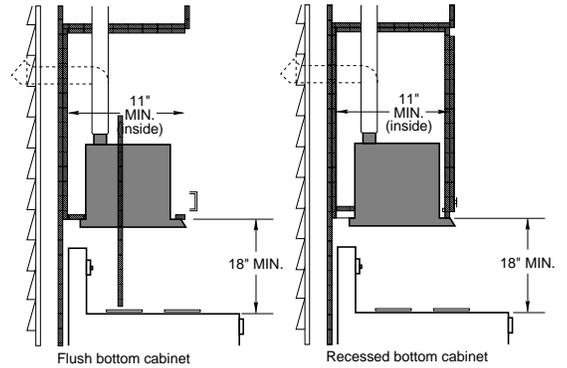
Features	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™			
	JV960SA	JV930SA	JV695S	JV694S	JV395S	JV394S
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto heat sensor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vertical exhaust (CFM)	300	300	300	300	300	300
Sones rating: Top exhaust	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Removable grease filter*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter size (sq. in.)	147	147	147	147	147	147
Cooktop light	●	●	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance**	SS	SS	WW	BB	WW	BB
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	30	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	43	40	43	43	40	40
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Current rating Amps @ 120V	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

\*Has washable one-piece smoke/grease filter.  
 \*\*SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.  
**Note:** These vented hoods include an installed damper.  
**Note:** The unit is ducted vertically. Horizontal ducting can be accomplished as shown.  
**Note:** Remove glass visor from unit before installing hood in cabinet to protect visor from damage.  
**Note:** Before installing, consult Use & Care/Installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8464 (JV694/695); Pub. No. 49-8463 (JV394/395)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

## Installation Information (in inches)



## Dimensions (in inches)



# TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

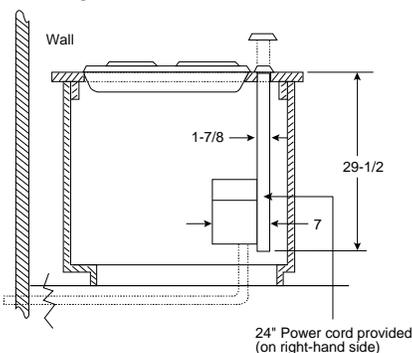
Features	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE			
	JVB96SA	JVB93SA	JVB65S	JVB64S	JVB35S	JVB34S
Variable speed fan control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500	500	500
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance	Stainless	Stainless	White	Black	White	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Width (in inches)	36	30	36	36	30	30
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	62	60	62	62	60	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile Performance,™ GE Profile,™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

### Accessories:

JXB3WW—30" white trim strip for use with 30" induction cooktop JP393R  
 JXB6WW—36" white trim strip for use with 36" induction cooktop JP693R

## Venting Island to Outside Wall (in inches)



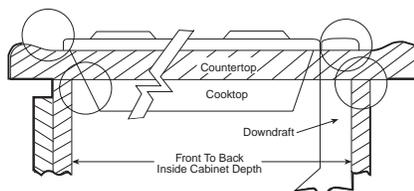
**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

**Note:** Duct run not to exceed 100 equivalent feet.

**Note:** Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications.

See page 127 for warranty information.

## Counter Cutout Information

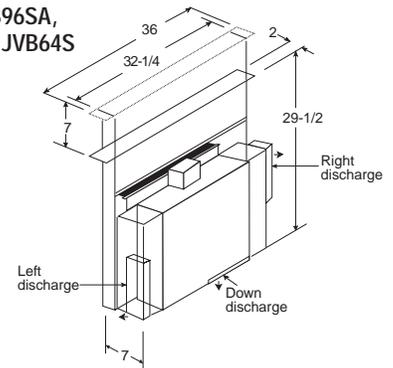


Pay special attention to the 4 areas of potential interference circled above. 2" of FLAT countertop is needed behind rear edge of cooktop to accommodate downdraft vent cover.

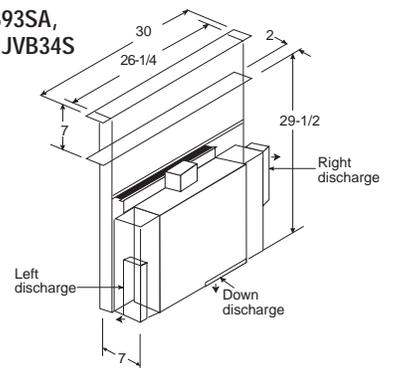
Approved for use with the following GE cooktops—36" and 30" Calrod® models, 36" and 30" radiant models, 30" solid disk models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

## Overall Dimensions (in inches)

Models: JVB96SA, JVB65S and JVB64S



Models: JVB93SA, JVB35S and JVB34S



**Note:** A minimum 26" cabinet depth is required in the installation of a telescopic downdraft system. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 49-8446, 36" and 30" Telescopic Hoods) packed with product for current dimensional data.

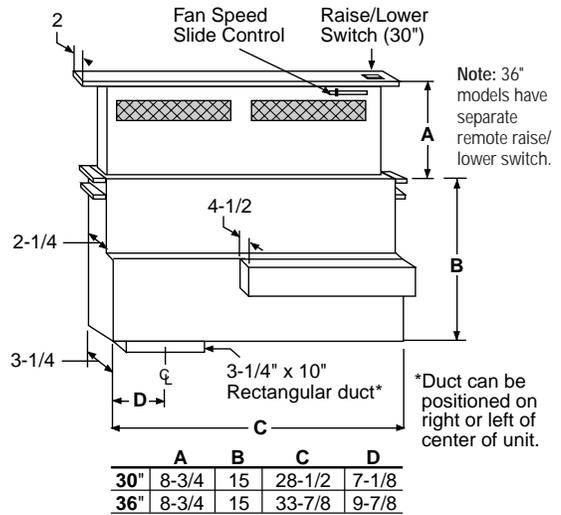
# TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

Features	GE Profile™			
	JVB66WWW	JVB66WBB	JVB36WWW	JVB36WBB
Upfront variable speed fan w/slide control	●	●	●	●
Separate remote raise/lower switch	●	●	●	●
Downdraft exhaust (CFM)	500	500	500	500
Optional blower mount capabilities	●	●	●	●
3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct	●	●	●	●
Minimum 6" round duct capability	●	●	●	●
Removable grease filters	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Cover plate	White	Black	White	Black
Telescopic snorkel assembly	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Width (in inches)	36	36	30	30
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	62	62	60	60
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Current rating Amps @ 120V	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

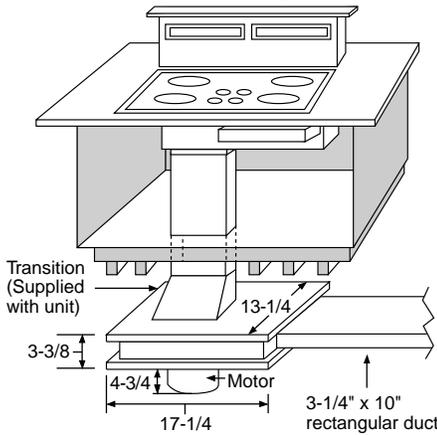
Note: Approved for use with GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

## Overall Dimensions (in inches)



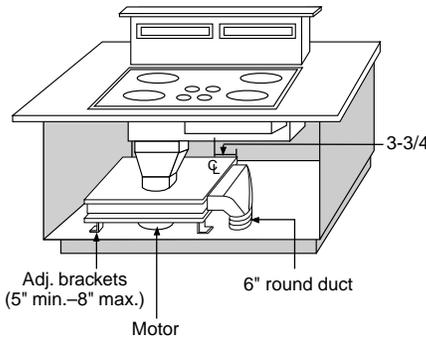
## Venting Options (in inches)

### 36"/30" Through The Floor

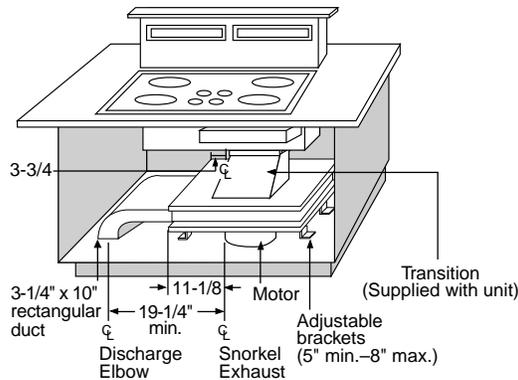


Undercounter duct work represented is not to scale. Enlarged for visibility.

### 36"/30" In Cabinet—discharge right (6" round)



### 36"/30" In Cabinet—discharge left (rectangular)



Approved for use with the following GE Profile Performance Series,™ GE Profile,™ and GE cooktops—36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" induction models. **Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

Note: A minimum 26" cabinet depth is required in the installation of a telescopic downdraft system. Most standard cabinets are only 24" deep.

Note: Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with **downdraft and cooktop.**

Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against the wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.

JVB36 requires a minimum 30" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation. JVB66 requires a minimum 36" side-to-side undercounter clearance for ease of installation.

JXBC55 Outdoor Cover. Optional accessory may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly on outside wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (49-8768) packed with product for current dimensional data.

# 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

Features	GE Profile™			GE		
	JGSP44AEY	JGSP44WEY	JGSP44BEY	JGSP23WEY	JGSP23BEY	JGSS05BEA
Self-Clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-Large Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Standard
Maximum output burner	●	●	●	●	●	
Standard simmer burner	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option with Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	
Cooktop	Almond Glass	White Glass	Black Glass	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled
Lift-up cooktop						●
One-piece drip pans	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	Porcelain-Enameled	
Removable cooktop grates	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Deluxe Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Cast	Standard Porcelain Steel
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Broiler pan and grid	●	●	●	●	●	Extra-large
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	
Slide-out broiler drawer						●
<b>Appearance</b>						
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	WW	BB	BB
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	White	Black	Black
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 22-3/4 x 13 x 17 →					24 x 17 x 19
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	197	197	197	192	192	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Gas range electrical rating	← 120V, 60Hz, 5A →					
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	← (1) 12.0/9.4 (2) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0 →			← (3) 9.5/7.0 (1) 5.0/4.0 →		(4) 9.0/8.0
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
<b>Accessories</b>						
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS31	JXS34	

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.  
Universal Orifices for Natural or LP Gas. Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## Optional Kits for Slide-In Gas Ranges:

(Available at additional cost on all models except JGSS05BEA)

### Rear Filler Strip Kits

Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 are shipped with required "vented" rear filler strip

### Lower/Side Trim Kits

JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)

JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)

JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)

Pub. No. 3-A040 Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

### Accessory Backguards

JXS31—White Accessory Backguard

JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard

JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard

JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

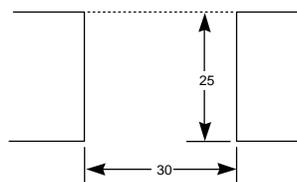
### Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

### Optional Gas Range Wok Accessory (Available at additional cost)

JXWK = Wok accessory holder sits on top of maximum burner grate to hold a **round-bottom** wok.

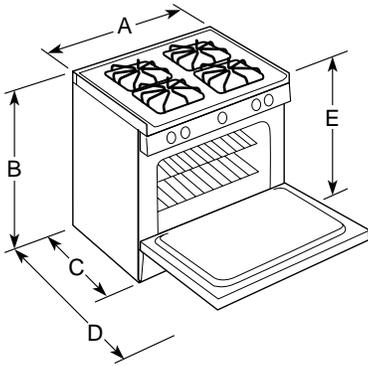
## Counter Cutout Dimensions for Models JGSP44 and JGSP23 (in inches)



You must use the rear filler strip kit shipped with the range or the optional accessory backguard (JXS31, JXS32, JXS33, JXS34) when installing these ranges.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

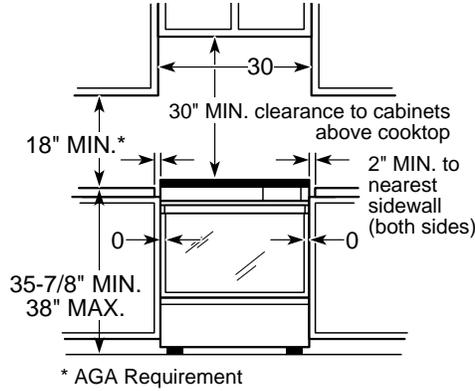
**30" Slide-In Gas Ranges Dimensions (in inches)  
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23**



Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGSP44AEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44WEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP44BEY	30	36-1/4	29-1/2	45-13/16	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23WEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38
JGSP23BEY	30	36-1/4	28-7/8	45-1/8	35-7/8 to 38

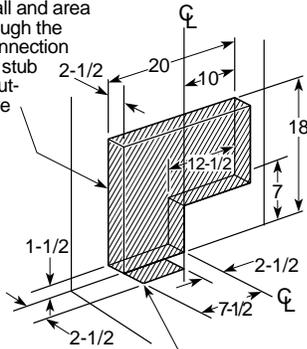
\*Depth including handle:  
26-7/8"—Wall to front of closed oven door  
26-1/2"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop



Note: Models JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY are shipped with special "vented" rear filler strip. Post form countertops may not be used when installing this range. The filler strip (provided) or optional backguard kit is required for installation.

**Installation Information (in inches)  
Models JGSP44 and JGSP23**

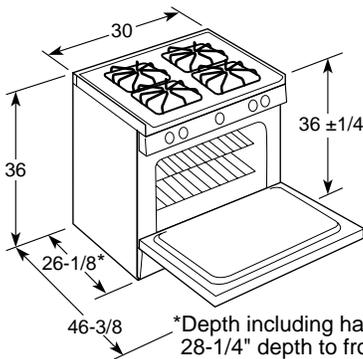
Recommended area for 120V outlet on rear wall and area for through the wall connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve



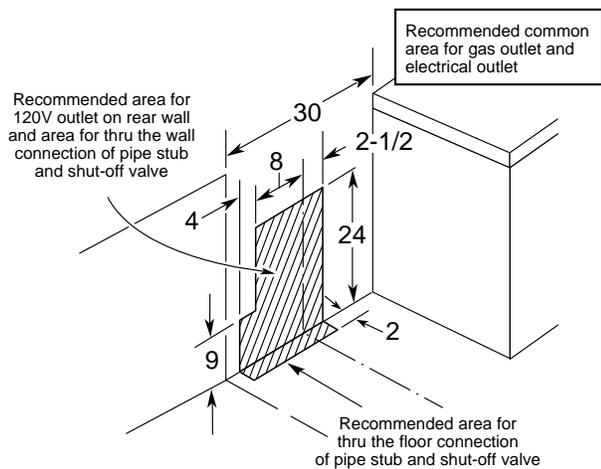
Recommended area for through the floor connection of pipe stub and shut-off valve

Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 31-10181 (JGSP44AEY, JGSP44WEY, JGSP44BEY, JGSP23WEY and JGSP23BEY) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**30" Slide-In Gas Range Dimensions (in inches)  
Model JGSS05**



Installation Information: Before installing, consult installation instructions [Pub. No. 49-8751 (JGSS05)] packed with product for current dimensional data.

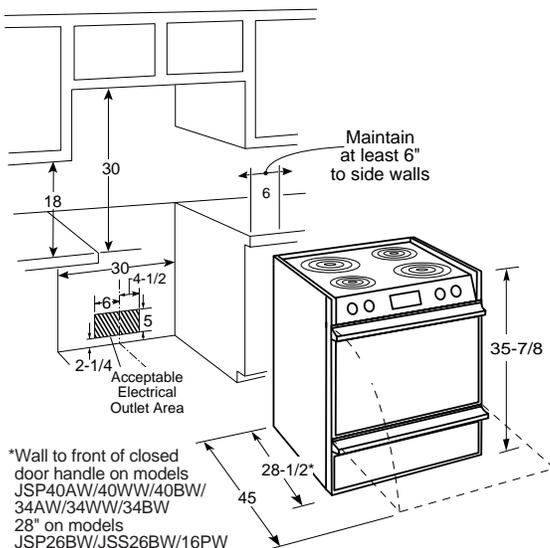


# 30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE Profile™			GE					
	JSP40AW	JSP40WW	JSP40BW	JSP34AW	JSP34WW	JSP34BW	JSP26BW	JSS26BW	JSS16PW
<b>Features</b>									
Self-clean oven with Delay Clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Glass-ceramic cooktop	Patterned Almond	Patterned White	Patterned Black						
Lift-up cooktop				Almond Porc.-Enam.	White Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Porc.-Enam.	CM* Porc.-Enam.
Overhanging cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls				Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Porc.-Enam.	Porc.-Enam.	Chrome	Chrome
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements				●	●	●	●	●	●
8" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
6" heating elements	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	Ribbon**	2	2	2	2	2	2
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicator lights	4	4	4						
Heating element "ON" indicator light				●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	CM*
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance*	AA	WW	BB	AA	WW	BB	WH/AD	BB	WH/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Almond	White	Black	Almond	White	Black	CM*	Black	Painted
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	Visor
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17 →								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	182	182	182	175	175	175	175	160	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
KW rating @ 240V	11.4	11.4	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.6
208V	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>Accessories</b>									
Optional backguard (available at additional cost)	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33	JXS31	JXS34	JXS33/31	JXS34	JXS33/31

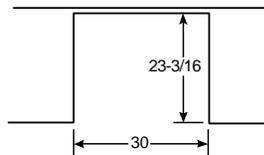
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond. CM = Color-matched indicates color of the oven door matches range cooktop and drawer face (either almond or white).  
 \*\*Two 8", one 6" and one dual 6/9" ribbon heating elements.

## 30" Slide-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

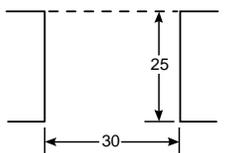


Note: Range may be placed with 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". (Self-clean models only.)

If you are NOT using the optional Filler or Backguard:



If you are using the optional Filler or Backguard:



Note: Cabinets installed adjacent to slide-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

## Optional Kits for Slide-In Electric Ranges (Available At Additional Cost)

### Rear Filler Strip Kits

- JXS28—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Brushed-chrome)
- JXS62BB—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Black)
- JXS63WW—Rear Filler Strip Kit (White)
- JXS64AA—Rear Filler Strip Kit (Almond)

Models shown above are shipped with rear filler strip kit.

### Accessory Backguards

- JXS31—White Accessory Backguard
- JXS32—Brushed-Chrome Accessory Backguard
- JXS33—Almond Accessory Backguard
- JXS34—Black Accessory Backguard

### Endcap Kit

JXS40—Endcap kit to accommodate replacement where countertop may already be notched.

### Lower/Side Trim Kits

- JXS52BB—Lower Trim Kit (Black)
- JXS53WW—Lower Trim Kit (White)
- JXS54AA—Lower Trim Kit (Almond)
- Pub. No. 3-A040—Vertical Side Trim Kit (Brushed-Chrome)

Note: All 30" Slide-In Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from range to adjacent walls below countertop. To reduce possibility of scorching of the side wall adjacent to the heating elements, it is recommended a minimum 6" spacing from adjacent side walls be allowed for possible extended high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Receptacle Locations:** For all 30" Slide-In Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

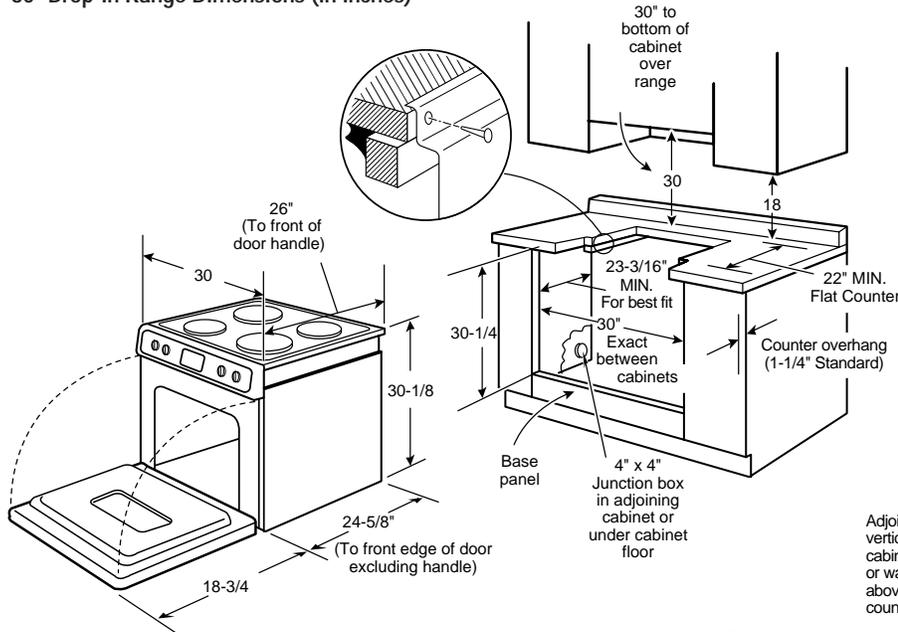
**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10070) packed with product for current dimensional data.

# 30" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

Features	GE			
	JDP39WW	JDP39BW	JDP36BW	JDS26BW
Self-clean oven w/Delay Clean option	●	●	●	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	Black Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
6" heating elements	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in	2 Plug-in
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Black Porcelain-Enameled	Chrome	Chrome
SmartSet Controls	●	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●
Delay Bake option w/Cook & Hold	●	●	●	●
C° or F° programmable	●	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off w/override	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17 →			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	144	144	144	128
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
12KW rating @ 240V	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
208V	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40

\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, WH = White, AD = Almond.

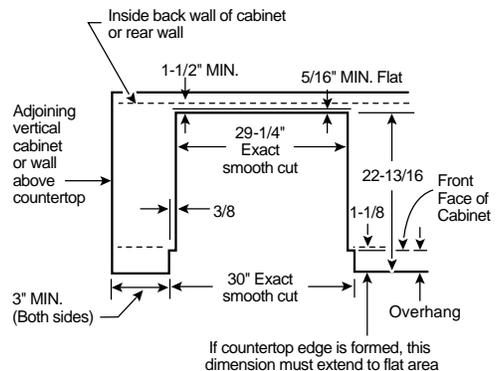
## 30" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)



**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to drop-in electric ranges must have an adhesion spec of at least 194° F temperature rating.

**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. IT DOES NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

### Countertop Cutout—Top View



If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10129) packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** 30" Drop-In Ranges conform to requirements for 3" minimum spacing between range and adjacent side walls below countertop.

See page 127 for warranty information.

# SPACEMAKER™ 27" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE Profile™		GE	
	JMP31WW	JMP28BW	JMP28BW	JMS08BW
<b>Features</b>				
Oven cleaning	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Self-Clean	Standard Clean
Variable cleaning time	●	●	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2
Lift-up overhanging cooktop	White Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled	White or Almond Porcelain-Enameled
8" heating elements	1	1	1	1
6" heating elements	3	3	3	3
Plug-in Calrod® heating elements	●	●	●	●
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●
Removable one-piece drip bowls	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	
Delay Bake option	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off	●	●	●	
Electronic oven control	●	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless oven door	White Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass	Black Glass
Oven door with window	●	●	●	●
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 15 x 18			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	119	119	119	119
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
KW rating @ 240V	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.1
208V	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.6
Amps @ 240V	40	40	40	40
208V	40	40	40	40

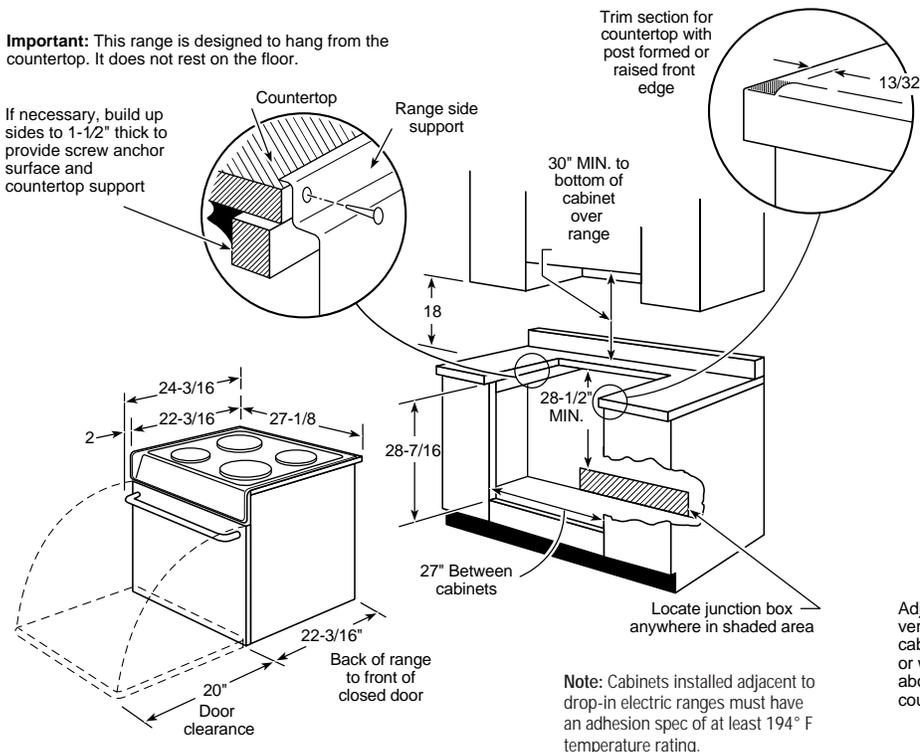
\*WW = White on white, WH = White, AD = Almond.

Optional backguard in white, black or almond is available at additional cost for all models. JX27RWH = White, JX27RBK = Black or JX27RAD = Almond.

## 27" Drop-In Range Dimensions (in inches)

**Important:** This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support



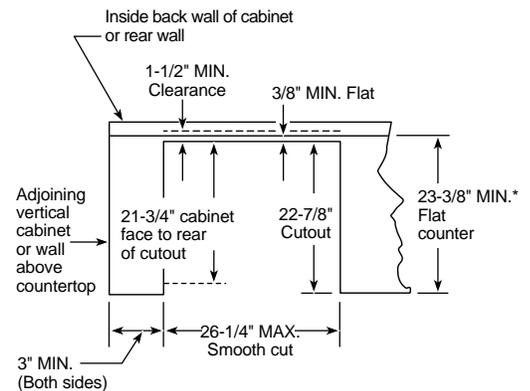
**Note:** All 27" Drop-In Electric Ranges conform to U.L. requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions (Pub. No. 31-10116) packed with product for current dimensional data.

### Optional Backguard

(Available at additional cost)  
 JX27RBK = Black  
 JX27RWH = White  
 JX27RAD = Almond

### Countertop Cutout—Top View



\*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area

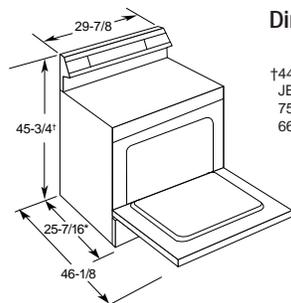
In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required

# 30" FREE-STANDING CLEANDESIGN ELECTRIC RANGES

Features	GE Profile Performance Series™				GE Profile™	GE				
	JB960BY	JB960WY	JB960AY	JB940BY JB940WY JB940AY	JBP79BY JBP79WY JBP79AY	JBP78BY	JBP78WY JBP78AY	JBP75WY JBP75AY	JBP66WY JBP66BY	JBP63BY
Self-cleaning oven	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven shelves	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Patterned glass-ceramic cooktop	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Black	Black
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual 6 7/9" heating element	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)	1 Ribbon (2500 watt)			
8" heating elements				1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	1 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)	2 Ribbon (2000 watt)
7" heating element	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)	2 Ribbon (1800 watt)							
Bridge element	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)	1 (800 watt)							
Total wattage	4400	4400	4400							
6" heating elements	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	1 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)	2 Ribbon (1500 watt)
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convenience Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet V	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven function icons	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digipad numeric entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection conversion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven light pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cool-down time display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic meat thermometer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Four easy-view hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-clean cycling light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Pad	Pad	Pad	Pad	Switch	Switch	Switch	Switch	Auto	Auto
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Storage drawer	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Color-Matched	Color- Matched
Broiler pan/grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roasting rack	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>										
Color appearance*	BB	WW	AA	BB WW AA	BB WW AA	BB	WW AA	WH AD	WW WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless glass oven door	Black	White	Almond	Black White Almond	Black White Almond	Black	White Almond	White Almond	White Black	Solid Black
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	Big View	●	●
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23 x 16 x 15-1/4 →				← 23 x 16 x 17-3/4 →					
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	175	175	175	175	165	165	165	165	165	165
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
KW rating @ 240V	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.5	10.5
208V	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.9
<b>Accessories</b>										
Cooktop cleaning creme and scraper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, Color-Matched—indicates color of drawer matches range cooktop (either White or Almond).

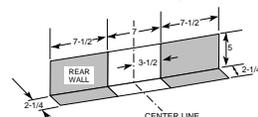
**Warranty Information**  
Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. Additional limited four-year warranty on glass-ceramic cooktop (parts only). See written warranty for complete details.



## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)

†44-1/2 on models:  
JBP78BY/78AY/78WY/  
75WY/75AY/66WY/  
66BY/63BY

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 28-1/8" on models JB960/940/JBP79 and 27-1/2" on models JBP78/75/66/63



**Receptacle Locations:** For 30" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Note:** Conforms to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing for adjacent walls below countertops. To reduce possibility of scorching of walls, it is recommended a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing be allowed from adjacent side walls to allow for possible extended, high-heat, no-load heating element operation.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with range for current dimensional data.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# 30" FREE-STANDING QUICKCLEAN™ ELECTRIC RANGES

Features	GE Profile™ GE												
	JBP48BA JBP48WA JBP48AA	JBP30BA JBP30WA JBP30AA	JBP26BY JBP26WY JBP26AY	JBP25WY	JBP24BY	JBP21BY	JBC27BY JBS27BY	JBS27WY JBS27AY	JBS26W	JBS07V	JBS05Y	JBS03GV JBS03V	
Oven cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Self-Cleaning	Contin. Clean Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Oven shelves	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Upswept porcelain-enameled cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Clean-Well™ Cooktop System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-up cooktop with dual support rods	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
8" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
6" heating elements	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	
Infinite heat controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Plug-in Calrod™ heating elements	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Removable 1-piece drip bowls	Black Grey Black	Black Grey Black	Black Chrome Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	
TrueTemp™ System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
SmartLogic™ controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Six-pass power bake element	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Convenience controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
QuickSet oven controls	QuickSet IV	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet III	QuickSet II							
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Auto oven shut-off	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override	w/override							
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Start pad	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Delay clean option	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Auto self-clean	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Self-clean cool down display	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Clock and minute timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dual element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interior oven light	Switch	Switch	Switch	Auto	Switch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	
Preheated oven light	in display	●	●	●	●	●							
Removable full-width storage drawer	Black White Almond	CM* White Almond	CM* White Almond	White	CM*	CM*	CM*	White Almond	CM*	White	CM*	CM*	
Broiler pan with grid	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Appearance</b>													
Color appearance*	BB WW AA	WH/AD WW AA	WH/AD WW AA	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW AA	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	
Frameless oven door*	BG WG AG	BG WG AG	BG WG AG	WG	BG	BG	BG	WG AG	CM	White	CM	BG CM	
Oven door with window	Big View	Big View	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lift-off oven door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Designer-style handle	Sure Grip	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Visor	Visor	Visor	Visor	
Easy Level System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Textured steel side panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>													
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 23 x 16 x 17-3/4 →										22-3/4 x 15-3/4 x 17	23 x 16 x 17-3/4	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	152	156	150	150	146	144	146	146	144	141	153	141 139	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>													
KW rating @ 240V	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.9	10.9	9.8	9.8	9.3	9.8	
208V	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.4	7.6	7.6	6.9	7.6	

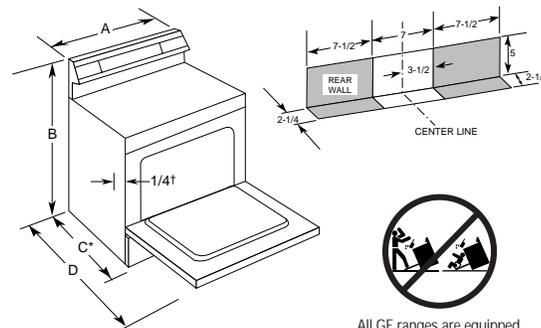
\*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched—indicates color oven door or storage drawer matches range cooktop (either Almond or White). BG = Black Glass, WG = White Glass, AG = Almond Glass.

## Cabinet Dimensions (in inches)

Model	A	B	C*	D
JBP48BA/WA/AA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP30WA/AA/BA	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP26WY/AY/BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP25BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP24BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBP21BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS27WY/AY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBC27BY	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-7/16	46-1/8
JBS26W	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS07V	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-3/8
JBS05Y	29-7/8	44-5/8	25-5/16	45-1/2
JBS03GV	29-7/8	45-1/8	25-5/16	46-1/8

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle is 28-1/8" on model JBP48; 27-1/2" on models JBP30/26/25/24/21 and JBC27/JBS27; 27-1/8" on models JBS26/07/05/03.

## Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



†The range may be placed with a 0" clearance (flush) at the back wall and side walls if the range side trims extend beyond the cabinet fronts at least 1/4". Self Clean models only.

All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

## Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range.

**Note:** 30" ranges conform to U.L. requirements for 0" spacing from adjacent walls below counter-tops. To reduce possible scorching of walls, engineering recommends a minimum of 1-1/2" spacing to allow for possible extended, high heat, no-load heating element operation.

### Receptacle Locations:

Locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

See page 127 for warranty information.

# 40" ELECTRIC RANGES

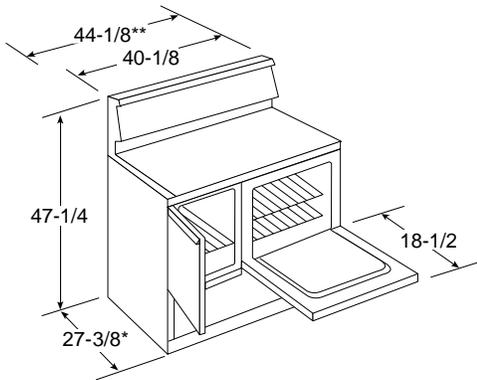
	GE	
	JCP67Y	JCS57Y
<b>Features</b>		
Oven cleaning	Master Oven—Self-Cleaning Comp. Oven—Standard	Standard
Oven shelves	Master Oven—2 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—2
8" heating elements	2	2
6" heating elements	2	2
Removable drip bowls	One-Piece Chrome	One-Piece Chrome
Clock and minute timer	Electronic	Electronic
Automatic oven timer	Master	
Heating element "ON" indicator light	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●
Full-width fluorescent cooktop night light	●	●
Oven cycling light	2	●
Storage drawer	●	●
Broiler pan with grid	Master Oven—1 Comp. Oven—1	Master Oven—1
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	WW	WW
Oven door with window	Master Oven	●
Lift-off oven door	Master	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Master Oven— 22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8 Comp. Oven— 9-9/16 x 16 x 19-1/2	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 18-1/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	224	197
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
KW rating @ 240V	14.2	12.6
208V	10.7	9.5

\*WW = White on white.

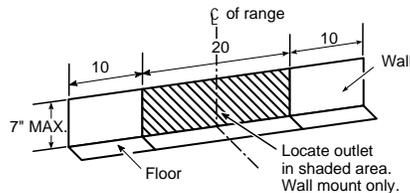
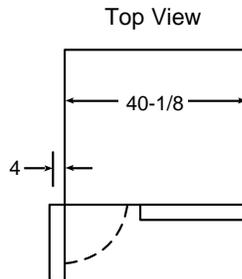
## Warranty Information

Full one-year warranty (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to the entire range. See written warranty for complete details.

## 40" Range Dimensions and Installation Information (in inches)



\*Dimension from wall to front of closed oven door handle.  
\*\*Includes required 4" door swing allowance for side-hinged oven or storage compartment door.



**Receptacle Locations:** For all 40" Free-Standing Ranges locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area in drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against rear wall.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air



# 30" XL44™ CONTINUOUS AND STANDARD CLEAN GAS RANGES

	GE											
	Sealed Burner Models			Standard Burner Models								
	JGBS23WEA JGBS23AEA JGBS23BEA	JGBS22BEA	JGBS21PEA	JGBC20BEA JGBS20BEA	JGBC20WEA JGBS20WEA	JGBC17PEA JGBS17PEA	JGBS15PEA	JGBS07PEA	JGBS04BEA JGBS04BPA	JGBS04PEA JGBS04PPA	JGBS03PPA	
<b>Capacity</b>												
Extra-large oven	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Features</b>												
Oven cleaning	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Cont. Clean Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean	Standard Clean
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin	Std./Twin
Maximum Output burner (Nat.)	(1) 12,000/ 1,000 BTU											
Precise Simmer burner (Nat.)	(1) 5,000/ 600 BTU											
All-purpose burners (Nat.)	(2) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU	(4) 9,500/ 850 BTU									
Valves (degree of turn)	270	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Electronic clock and timer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Porcelain-enameled cooktop	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	One-Piece Upswept	•	•	•	•	•
Lift-up cooktop				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Easy-clean porcelain-enameled subtop				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
One-piece drip pans	Grey Taupe Black	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.	Opt. Access.
Removable square grates	Deluxe Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Grey Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	Black Standard Porcelain Steel	1-Piece Wire
Ignition system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic Pilot †	Electronic Pilot †	Pilot †	Pilot †
Oven racks	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Six embossed rack positions	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra-large broiler pan/grid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Porcelain-enameled backguard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Interior oven light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slide-out broiler drawer	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Drop-Down	•	•	•	Drop-Down
<b>Appearance</b>												
Color appearance*	WW AA WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WW	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD	WH/AD
Frameless removable oven door*	White Glass Almond Glass Black Glass	Black Glass	CM* Porc.-Enam.	Black Glass	White Glass	CM Porcelain- Enameled	CM Porcelain- Enameled	White Porcelain- Enameled	Solid Black Glass	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled	CM* Porcelain- Enameled
Oven door with window	Big View	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Designer-style handle	•	•	Chrome Visor	•	•	•	•	Chrome Visor	•	•	Chrome Visor	Chrome Visor
Four leveling legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>												
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	← 24 x 17 x 19 →											
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	180	170	170	175	175	175	175	165	165	165	160	160
<b>Power/Ratings</b>												
Top burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	(1) 12.0/11.0 (1) 5.0/5.0 (2) 9.5/9.5	← (4) 9.5/9.5 →			← (4) 9.0/8.0 →							
Oven/broiler burners (000's BTU's) Nat/LP	← 18.0/16.5 →											
Gas range electrical rating**	← 120V, 60Hz., 5A →											
LP conversion kit (included)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*WW= White on white, AA = Almond on almond, WH = White, AD = Almond, CM = Color-Matched indicates color of oven door matches cooktop (either White or Almond).

\*\*Electrical rating not applicable to standing pilot models.

†JGBS04BPA, JGBS04PPA and JGBS03PPA have standing pilot ignition.

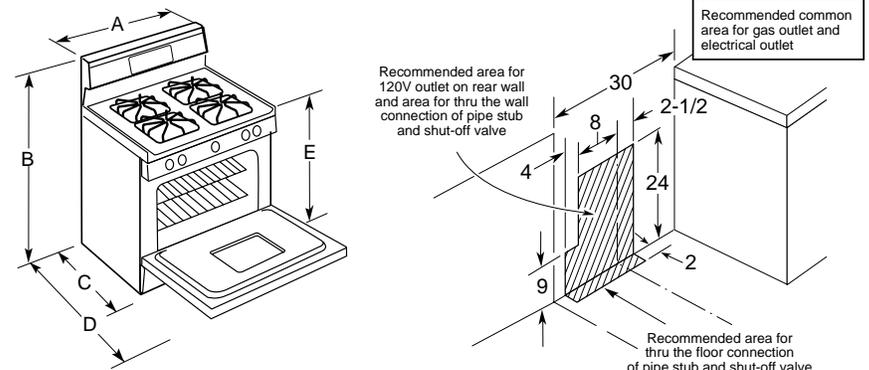
Factory set for Natural Gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each XL44™ range for LP conversion.

Note: Model JGBS03PPA does not have a flamespreader in broiler compartment.

Model	A	B	C*	D	E
JGBS23BEA/WEA/AEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS22BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS21PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20BEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC20WEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS20WEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBC17PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS17PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS15PEA	30	46-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS07PEA	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04BEA/BPA	30	45-1/2	26-1/4	46-3/8	36 ± 1/4
JGBS04PEA/PPA	30	45-1/2	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4
JGBS03PPA	30	40	25-5/16	46-1/4	36 ± 1/4

\*Dimension from wall to front of closed door handle is 29". On models JGBS04 and JGBS03 the dimension is 27-7/16".  
25-1/4"—Depth to front top edge of cooktop

## Installation Information (Dimensions in inches)



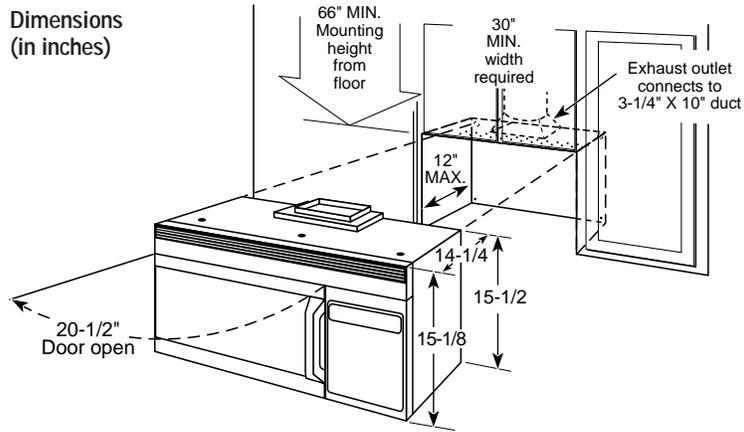
See page 127 for warranty information.

# SPACEMAKERPLUS™ MICROWAVE/CONVECTION OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	
	JVM1190SY	JVM1190WY JVM1190AY JVM1190BY
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1	1.1
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	825	825
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display w/Clock and AM/PM Pad	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●
Help Pad	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Sensor Controls		
Beverage	●	●
Popcorn	●	●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetables (Canned/Fresh/Frozen)	●	●
Convection Controls	●	●
Convection Broil	Hi/Lo	Hi/Lo
Convection Bake	●	●
Combination Roast	●	●
Sensor Combination	Chicken, Fish, Potato	Chicken, Fish, Potato
Combination Bake	Hi/Lo	Hi/Lo
Express Cook (1-6 minutes)	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●
Temp Cook	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●
Power levels	10	10
Delay Start	●	●
Surface light	●	●
Night Light	●	●
Programmable Night Light	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●
Reminder	●	●
Variable Beeper Volume Control	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance*	SS	WW AA BB
Case color	Stainless Steel	White on white Almond on almond Black on black
Door Color	Stainless Steel	White on white Almond on almond Black on black
Designer-style handle	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	98	98
WxHxD	Cavity	18 x 8-1/16 x 12-1/2
(in inches)	Exterior	29-15/16 x 15-1/2 x 14-1/4
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Frequency (MHz)		2450
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	1300
	Amperage	12.5
<b>Accessories</b>		
Convection/Rack broil pan	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>		
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●

\*SS = Stainless steel, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond  
\*\*See written warranty for details.

## Dimensions (in inches)



## Ventilation Options

The SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and Spacemaker XL1400 microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

- Outside Exhaust (Vertical—as shown above)
- Outside Exhaust (Horizontal)
- Recirculating (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection and Spacemaker XL1400 microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

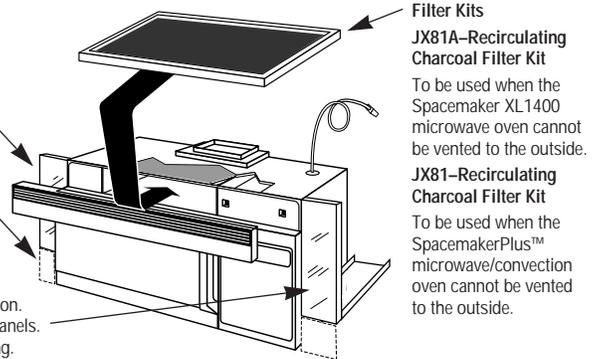
**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backward to allow for removal of light covers.

## Optional Accessories (Available at additional cost)

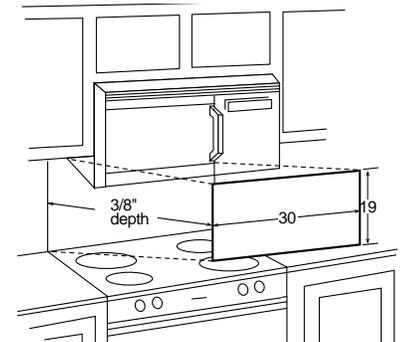
**12" Filler Panel Kits**  
JX40AL—Almond  
JX41—Black  
JX40WH—White

**15" Filler Panel Kits**  
JX46BL—Black  
JX46AL—Almond  
JX46WH—White

When replacing a 36" or 42" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation. Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels. Two kits are needed for a 42" opening.



Model	Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	Filler Panel Kit	Decorative Panel Kit
JVM1190AY	JX81	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1190BY	JX81	JX41	JX22SS
JVM1190WY	JX81	JX40WH	JX22SS
JVM1190SY	JX81	—	JX22SS
JVM1460AA	JX81A	JX40AL	JX22SS
JVM1460SA	JX81A	—	JX22SS
JVM1460BA	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1460WA	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1450AA	JX81A	JX40AL/JX46AL	JX22SS
JVM1450BA	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1450WA	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1440BA	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1440WA	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS
JVM1430BA	JX81A	JX41/JX46BL	JX22SS
JVM1430WA	JX81A	JX40WH/JX46WH	JX22SS



**JX22SS—Stainless Steel Decorative Panel Kit**  
When replacing a Hi/Low range with a SpacemakerPlus™ microwave/convection oven or Spacemaker XL1400 over a range model, this panel kit fills in the area between the microwave and range left by the Hi/Low model.



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# SPACEMAKER XL1400 OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile™			GE					
	JVM1460SA*	JVM1460AA*	JVM1460BA* JVM1460WA*	JVM1450AA	JVM1450BA JVM1450WA	JVM1441BA** JVM1440BA	JVM1441WA** JVM1440WA/AA	JVM1431BA** JVM1430BA	JVM1431WA** JVM1430WA
<b>Capacity</b>									
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
<b>Features</b>									
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	900	900
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartControl System w/Interactive Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic scrolling digital display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Demo Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clock and AM/PM Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clock Saver	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Variable Scroll Speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Help Pad	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Concurrent programming	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sensor Controls									
Beverage	●	●	●						
Chicken	●	●	●						
Fish	●	●	●						
Meats	●	●	●						
Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●				
Potatoes	●	●	●						
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●				
Vegetables	●	●	●						
Custom Pads (2)	●	●	●						
Message Center	●	●	●						
Convenience Controls									
Beverage Pad				●	●	●	●	●	●
Cook Pad				●	●	●	●	●	●
Popcorn Pad						●	●	●	●
Reheat Pad						●	●	●	●
Snacks Pad				●	●				
Express Cook (1-6 min.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temp. Cook/Roast (Probe)	●	●	●						
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Delay Start	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CircuWave™ Plus Cooking System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CircuWave™ Cooking System								●	●
Dual Rack	●	●	●	●	●				
Turntable On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-View cooktop lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Night light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Programmable nite light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timer On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Beeper sound level control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Child lock out	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Two-speed high-capacity exhaust fan	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Easy Mount Installation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>									
Color appearance†	SS	AA	BB/WW	AA	BB/WW	BB	WW/AA	BB	WW
Case color	Black	Almond	Black/White	Almond	Black/White	Black	White/Almond	Black	White
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Big View window	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
WxHxD Cavity	19-5/16 x 9-5/16 x 13-3/16								
(in inches) Exterior ††	29-7/8 x 16-1/2 (rear) x 14-5/16								
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input Watts	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480	1480
@ 120V Amperage	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Accessories</b>									
Cookbook	●	●	●						
<b>Warranty</b>									
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\* Comes with microwave cookbook.

\*\* Non-vented model.

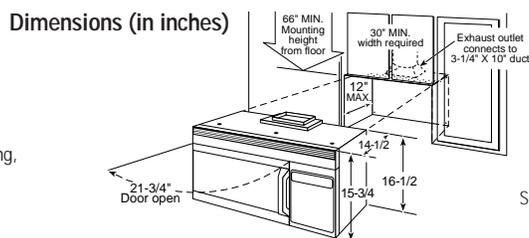
†SS = Stainless steel, AA = Almond on almond, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white.

††Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.

‡See warranty for details.

**NOTE:** Popcorn Pad designed for use with 3 packages sizes—3.5, 3.0 and 1.75 oz.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



See page 128 for warranty information.

# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™	
	Microwave/Convection Oven		Microwave Oven	
	JEB1090WA	JEB1090BA	JEB1050WV	JEB1050BV
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Cook	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor
Convection Cook	●	●		
Combination Cook	●	●		
Combination Roast (Probe)	●	●		
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Temp Cook/Hold (Probe)	●	●	●	●
Auto Roast (Probe)	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Delay/Start Reminder	●	●	●	●
Minute Pad	●	●	●	●
Program cooking	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage	5 Stage
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital	99-M./99-S. Digital
Variable Beeper Volume	●	●	●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	BB	WW	BB
Designer-style handle	●	●	●	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	84	75	75
WxHxD	18x8-3/16x11-1/2			
(in inches)	26-3/4x18-5/8x16-3/8			
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input	1450	1450	1450	1450
@ 120V	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Accessory</b>				
Deluxe cookbook	●	●	●	●
Wire oven rack	●	●	●	●
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home
Limited Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty** (10 years total)	●	●	●	●

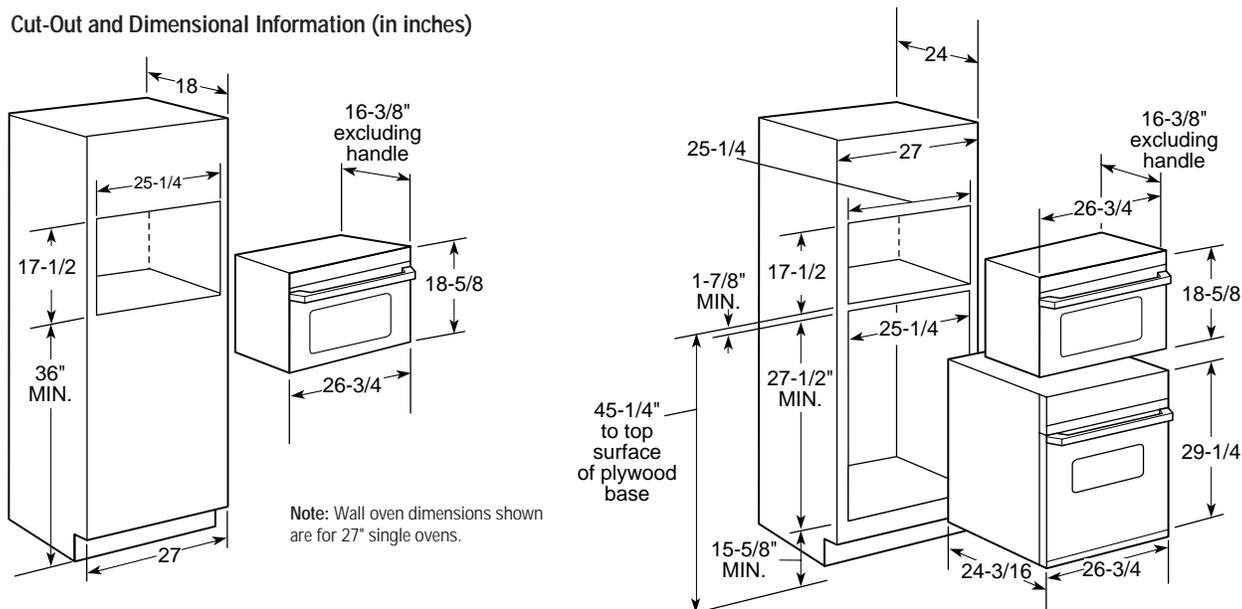
\*WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: depth excludes handle.



## Cut-Out and Dimensional Information (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile Performance Series™	GE Profile™	GE		GE Profile™	GE					
	Microwave/Convection	Full-size				Family-size			Mid-size		Compact
		JE1390WA JE1390GA	JE1660SA JE1660WA JE1660GA	JE1650AA JE1650WA JE1650GA	JE1640WA JE1640GA	JE1360WA JE1360GA	JE1350WA JE1350GA	JE1340WA JE1340GA	JE1050WA JE1050GA	JE1040WY JE1040GY	JE740WY JE740GY
<b>Capacity</b>											
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	.7	
<b>Features</b>											
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	850	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	700	
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Scrolling Display with Help Pad		•			•						
Demo Mode		•			•						
Electronic digital display w/clock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Display On/Off	•	•			•						
Beverage Pad	Sensor	Sensor	•	•	Sensor	•	•	•	•	•	
Cook Pad	Sensor	Sensor	•	•	Sensor	•	•	•	•	•	
Chicken/Fish Pad		Sensor			Sensor						
Potato Pad		Sensor			Sensor						
Vegetable Pad		Sensor			Sensor						
Popcorn Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	•	Sensor	Sensor	•	Sensor	•	•	
Reheat Pad	Sensor	Sensor	Sensor	•	Sensor	Sensor	•	Sensor	•	•	
Snacks Pad			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
Convection Cook	•										
Combination Cook	•										
Combination Roast	•										
Express Cook	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Instant On Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	I & II	
Add 30 Seconds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Temp Cook/Hold (probe)	•										
Auto Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Time Defrost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
SmartRack	•										
Turntable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Kitchen timer	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.	
Delay Start/Reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sound On/Off	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Variable Beeper Control		•			•						
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Child lock out	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Appearance</b>											
Color appearance*	WW BB	SS WW BB	AA WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	WW BB	
Case color	White Greystone	Stainless Steel White Greystone	Almond White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	White Greystone	
Door color	White Black	Stainless Steel White Black	Almond White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	White Black	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>											
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	64	50	50	50	42	42	42	39	39	33	
Cavity	14-1/2 x 10-1/8 x 14-1/2	← 16-1/2 x 9-23/32 x 16-27/32 →				← 14-3/4 x 9-3/16 x 16 →			13-11/16 x 8-1/2 x 14-15/16		12-1/16 x 7-11/16 x 12-1/16
WxHxD (in inches)	Exterior † 22-1/4 x 14-7/8 x 19-7/8	← 23-21/32 x 13-5/16 x 18-5/16 →				← 21-7/8 x 12-5/8 x 17-1/4 →			20-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 15-7/8		19-1/4 x 10-13/16 x 13-9/16
<b>Power/Ratings</b>											
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	2450	
Electric Watts	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1150	
Input @ 120V Amperage	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	10.5	
<b>Accessories</b>											
Optional built-in kit	JX1330MWW/ 1327MWW JX1330MBV/ 1327MBV	JX1530MSA JX1527MSA JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW/ JX1530MBV/ 1527MBV	JX1530MAW 1527MAW JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW/ JX1530MBV/ 1527MBV	JX1530MWW/ 1527MWW/ JX1530MBV/ 1527MBV							
Optional hanging kit										Pub. No. 4-A019	
<b>Warranty</b>											
Full One-Year Warranty**	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	
Limited Nine-Year Magneltron Warranty** (10 years total)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

\*SS = Stainless Steel, BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, AA = Almond on almond.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

Note: Refer to page 179 for information on Accessory Trim Kits (Available at additional cost)

# SPACEMAKER II™ MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE Profile™		GE	
	JEM31WA	JEM31SA JEM31GA	JEM25WY	JEM25GY
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.9	.9	.9	.9
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	800	800	800	800
Electronic Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Scrolling Display with Help	●	●		
Electronic digital display w/clock	●	●	●	●
Beverage	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Cook	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	Chicken/Fish Potato Vegetable Sensor	●	●
Popcorn	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Reheat	Sensor	Sensor	●	●
Snacks			●	●
Express Cook	●	●	●	●
Instant On Controls	●	●	●	●
Time Cook I & II	●	●	●	●
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●
Auto Defrost/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10
Kitchen timer	Timer On/Off	Timer On/Off	99-M./99-S.	99-M./99-S.
Beeper Volume	●	●		
Sound On/Off			●	●
Cooking Complete Reminder	●	●	●	●
Delay Start/Reminder	●	●	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Color appearance*	WW	SS BB	WW	BB
Door color	White	Stainless Steel Black	White	Black
Case color	White	Stainless Steel Greystone	White	Greystone
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	41	41	41	41
WxHxD Cavity	← 16-1/2 x 7-7/16 x 11-1/4 →			
(in inches) Exterior††	← 23-25/32 x 11-3/16 x 12-9/32 →			
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input Watts	1300	1300	1300	1300
@ 120V Amperage	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
<b>Accessories</b>				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)**	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
Optional built-in kit	JX827WN	JX827BN JX827SS	JX827WN	JX827BN JX827SS
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full One-Year Warranty†	In-Home	In-Home	Carry-In	Carry-In
Nine-Year Magnetron Warranty† (10 years total)	Limited	Limited	Limited	Limited

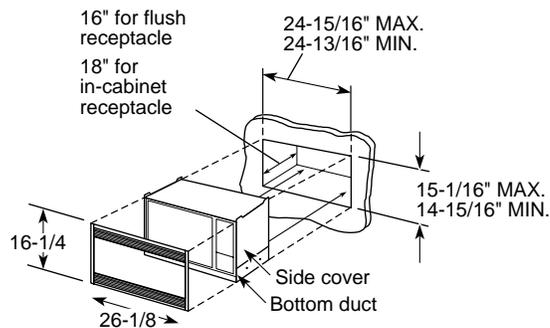
\*BB = Black on black, WW = White on white, SS = Stainless Steel

\*\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

†See written warranty for details.

††Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

## Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



## Accessory Trim Kits for .9 Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, this kit allows built-in installation of the Spacemaker II™ microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone, and is U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

JX827BN—JEM31GA/JEM25GY, JX827WN—JEM31WA/JEM25WY  
JX827SS—JEM31SA/JEM31GA/JEM25GY

See page 128 for warranty information.

# COUNTERTOP/COMPACT/SUBCOMPACT MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE			
	JE710BA	JE835WW JE635WW	JE520BW	JE510BW
<b>Capacity</b>				
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.7	.8 .6	.5	.5
<b>Features</b>				
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	600	800 600	600	600
Electronic Touch Controls		●		
Electronic digital display w/clock (LED)		●	●	
Mechanical Dial	●			●
Beverage Pad		●		
Popcorn Pad		●		
Frozen Pizza Pad		●		
Dinner Plate Pad		●		
Baked Potato Pad		●		
Vegetables Pad		●		
Soup Pad		-		
Instant On Controls		●		
Time Cook	15 Min.		●	15 Min.
Auto Defrost		●		
Time Defrost			●	
Power levels	1	10	10	1
Turntable	●	●	●	●
Quick Set		●		
Auto Start		●		
Child Lock Out		●		
<b>Appearance</b>				
Door color	Black	White	Black	Black
Case color	Black	White	Black	Black
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	29	33	29	29
WxHxD Cavity	11-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/2	12-5/8 x 8-1/2 x 13-3/16 11-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8	11-3/32 x 6-11/16 x 11-7/32	
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior †	19 x 11 x 12-7/8	19-1/2 x 11-3/8 x 15-1/8 18-5/16 x 10-13/16	18-5/32 x 9-19/32 x 12-11/16	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450	2450	2450
Electrical input Watts	910	1200/920	950	950
@ 120V Amperage	8.5	10.5/8.0	8.5	8.5
<b>Accessory</b>				
Hanging kit (Pub. No. 4-A019)*	Optional		Optional	Optional
<b>Warranty</b>				
Full One-Year warranty**	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In	Carry-In
Four-year Magnetron warranty** (Five years total)	●	●	●	●

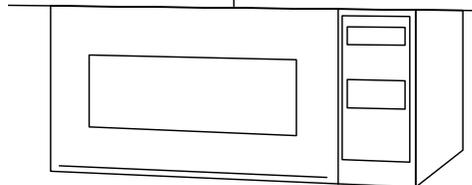
\*Pub. No. 4-A019 is available at additional cost.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

†Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

## Undercabinet Mounting Kit Pub. No. 4-A019 For Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact Microwave Oven Models (Available at additional cost)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.



### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II™, Compact and Subcompact microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements.\* These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets.

\*Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

# JE320 MICROWAVE OVEN

	GE	
	JE320WA	JE320GA
<b>Capacity</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	.3	.3
<b>Features</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 Test Procedure)	500	500
Convenience Beverage	●	●
Cooking Controls	Popcorn	●
	Pizza	●
Power level	1	1
Instant On Controls	●	●
Clock	●	●
Child Lock Out	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Door color	White	Charcoal
Case color	White	Greystone
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	29	29
Cavity	← 8 x 7 x 10-3/8 →	
WxHxD (in inches) Exterior†	← 11 x 13 x 11-15/32 →	
<b>Power/Ratings</b>		
Frequency (MHz)	2450	2450
Electrical input @ 120V	Watts	825
	Amperage	8.0
<b>Warranty</b>		
One-Year Warranty*	Carry-In	Carry-In

\*See written warranty for details. †Exterior dimensions: height includes feet.

## ACCESSORY TRIM KITS

### Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.3 GE Profile Performance™ Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the 1.3 countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1330MBV—Black  
JX1330MWW—White

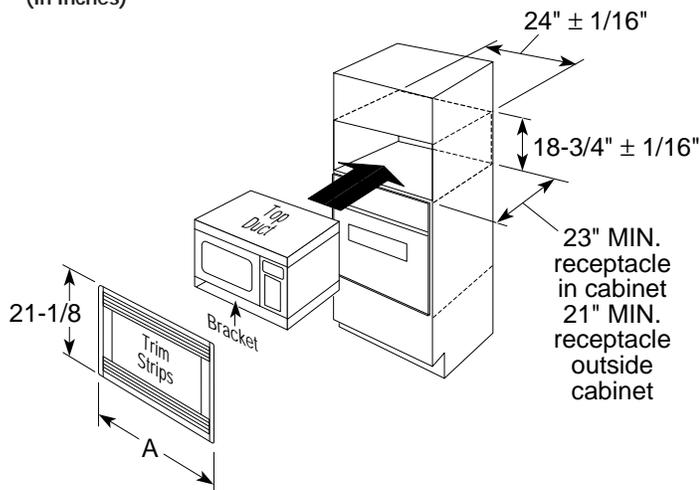
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GA	29-3/4"	JX1330MBV
JE1390WA	29-3/4"	JX1330MWW

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1327MBV—Black  
JX1327MWW—White

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1390GA	26-3/4"	JX1327MBV
JE1390WA	26-3/4"	JX1327MWW

### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

### Optional Accessory Trim Kits for 1.6 GE Profile™ Microwave Ovens (Available at additional cost)

For a custom built-in appearance, these kits allow built-in installation of the countertop microwave oven into a wall or cabinet alone and are U.L.-approved for installation over a GE single electric wall oven. These kits should not be installed over a gas wall oven.

#### 30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1530MBW—30" Black  
JX1530MWW—30" White  
JX1530MSA—30" Stainless Steel

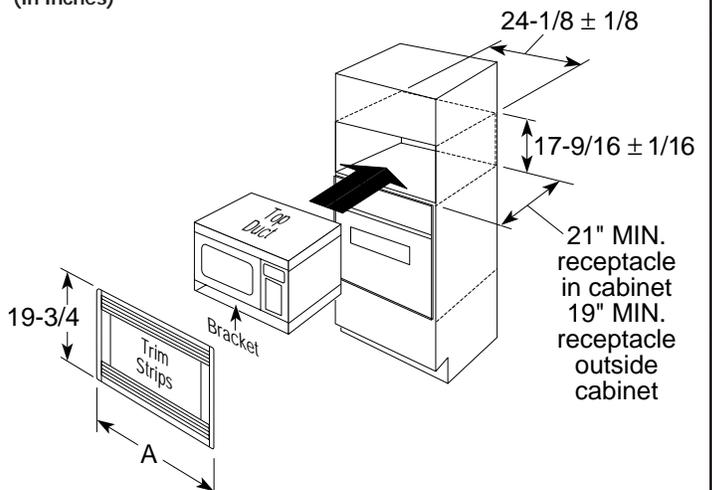
Model	"A"	30" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1660WA	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1660GA	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1660SA	29-3/4"	JX1530MSA
JE1650WA	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1650GA	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW
JE1640WA	29-3/4"	JX1530MWW
JE1640GA	29-3/4"	JX1530MBW

#### 27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kits

JX1527MBW—27" Black  
JX1527MWW—27" White  
JX1527MSA—30" Stainless Steel

Model	"A"	27" Deluxe Accessory Trim Kit
JE1660WA	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1660GA	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1660SA	26-3/4"	JX1527MSA
JE1650WA	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1650GA	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW
JE1640WA	26-3/4"	JX1527MWW
JE1640GA	26-3/4"	JX1527MBW

### Cut-Out Dimensions (in inches)



See page 128 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

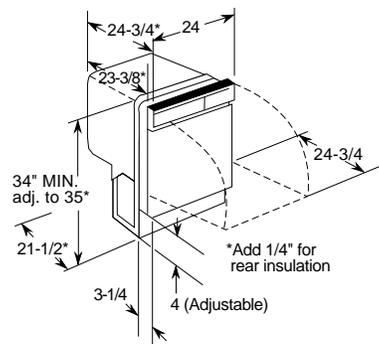
# BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Features	GE Profile Performance Series™			GE Profile™	
	GSD4940ZSS	GSD4930ZWW GSD4920ZBB GSD4910ZAA	GSD4630ZWW GSD4620ZBB GSD4610ZAA	GSD4330ZWW GSD4320ZBB GSD4310ZAA	GSD4030ZWW GSD4020ZBB GSD4010ZAA
<b>Wash System</b>					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
CleanSensor II	●	●	●	●	●
CircuClean Pump	●	●	●	●	●
Wash levels	3	3	3	3	3
Filtration system	Triple	Triple	Triple		Dual
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Cycles</b>	Variable	Variable	Variable	5	4
POTSCRUBBER				●	●
Pots and Pans	●	●	●	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	●
Light Wash				●	●
China/Crystal	●	●	●	●	●
Glasses	●	●	●	●	●
Rinse Only/Hold	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Options</b>	Variable	Variable	Variable	30	26
Child Lock	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	8-Hour	8-Hour	8-Hour	8-Hour	6-Hour
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Temp Rinse	●	●	●	●	●
Power pre-soak	●	●			
<b>Racks, shelf &amp; basket</b>					
Upper Rack	Super Nylon	Super Nylon	Super	Super	Super
Lower Rack	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/4 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12 w/2 Rows of Fold-Down Tines	Super12	Deluxe
SmartShelf	with Stemsafe	with Stemsafe	●	●	●
Silverware Basket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	SmartBasket	Super
SmartBasket Plus	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Control type</b>	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Cycle progress indicators	LEDs	LEDs	LEDs	1 "Clean"	1 "Clean"
Touchpads	11	11	10	11	10
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator	with Indicator
Center throw door latch	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Economical &amp; Quiet</b>					
<b>Quiet</b>					
Sound insulation package	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	Profile Performance™	QuietPower™ III	QuietPower™ II
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●	●	●	●	●
GE Profile™ QuietMotor	●	●	●	●	●
ActiveVent	●	●	●	●	●
Quiet Water Valve	●	●	●	●	●
Tub collar trim	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Colors available*	Stainless Steel	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81	81	81
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4	24-3/4
<b>Accessories</b>					
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	N/A	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W	GPF425A/B/W
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	N/A	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475	GPF475

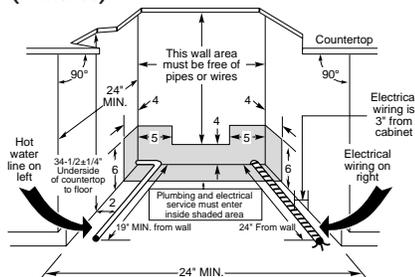
All GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.

\*Colors available: SS = Stainless Steel, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, AA = Almond on almond.

## Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



## Built-In Dishwasher Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

**Note:** If a flush look is needed, a 25" base cabinet needs to be used.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

## Electrical Rating

Voltage AC ..... 120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage ..... 8.6  
Calrod® heater watts ..... 500  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

## Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions

Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF425	19-3/4"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ models/GPF475	19-13/16"	23-5/8"	4-1/4" to 3-11/16"	3/4"

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear across panel.

\*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

# BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

Features	GE				
	GSD3830ZWW GSD3820ZBB GSD3810ZAA	GSD3630ZWW GSD3620ZBB GSD3610ZAA	GSD3230ZWW GSD3220ZBB GSD3210ZAA	GSD2230ZWW GSD2220ZBB GSD2200ZAD/WH	GSD2030ZWW GSD2020ZBB GSD2000ZAD/WH
Wash System					
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●	●	●	●
Wash levels	3	3	3	2	2
Filtration System	Dual				
Cycles	7	6	5	5	4
POTSCRUBBER	●	●	●	●	
Heavy Wash					Dial
Normal Wash	●	●	●	●	Dial
Water Saver	●	●			
Light Wash	●				
Short Wash	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial	Dial
Options	23	18	14	8	7
Delay Start	6 Hour				
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●	●	●	Rocker
Energy Saver On/Off	●	●			
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●	●		
Racks, shelf & basket					
Upper Rack	Super	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard
Lower Rack	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Super	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-Start	Turn-to-Start	Turn-To-Start	Turn-To-Start	Turn-To-Start
Indicator lights	7	5			
Touchpads		6			
Pushbuttons	7		6	4	
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	with Indicator	●	●	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>					
Quiet					
Sound Insulation Package	Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard	Standard
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●	●	●	●	●
GE Motor	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>					
Colors available*	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, AA	WW, BB, WH, AD	WW, BB, WH, AD
Color Panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	81	81	81	81	81
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34	34	34	34	34
Overall width (in.)	24	24	24	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-1/8	25-1/8	25-1/8	25-1/8	25-1/8
<b>Accessories</b>					
Requires kit for 1/4" panel capability with trim	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A	GPF325W/B/A
Requires kit for trimless 3/4" panel capability	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375	GPF375



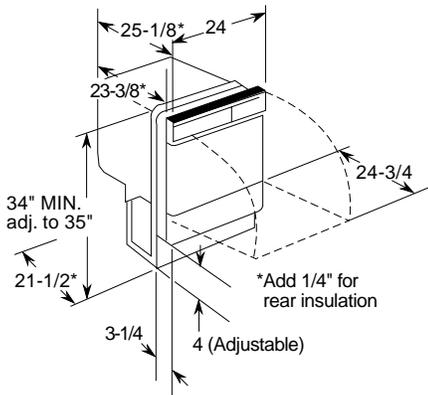
Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

### Electrical Rating

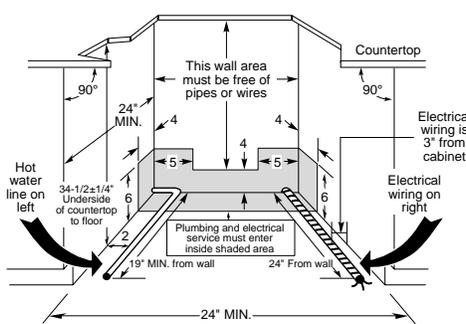
Voltage AC.....120  
 Hertz .....60  
 Total connected load amperage .....8.6  
 Calrod® heater watts .....500  
 For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

All GE Dishwashers are equipped with the following: 120°F inlet water capability, PermaTuf® interior, Easy-Glide roller system, convection drying, 120V/60Hz/8.6A, horizontal mechanism, leveling screws.  
 \*Colors available: WW = White on white BB = Back on black AA = Almond on almond  
 WH = White body w/black control panel AD = Almond body w/black control panel

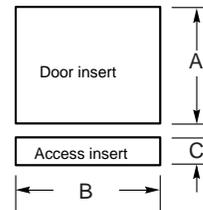
### Built-In Dishwasher Dimensions (in inches)



### Installation Information (in inches)



### Wood Insert Cut-Out Dimensions



Models/Kit	A	B	C	Panel Thickness
GE Models				
GPF325 Kit	18-7/8"	23-9/16"	3-11/16"	1/4"
GPF375 Kit	18-15/16"	23-5/8**	4-1/4" to 3-3/4***	3/4"

### Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage.  
 All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

\*Bottom of panel must be notched 1-1/2" x 1/2" to clear access panel.  
 \*\*Adjustment required to match adjacent cabinet fronts due to leveling adjustment, 4" nominal.

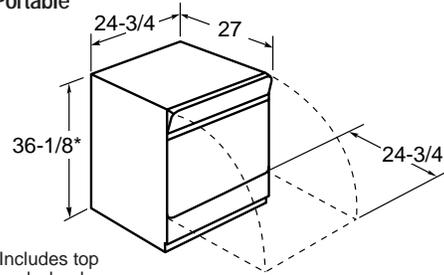
# GE CONVERTIBLE/PORTABLE DISHWASHERS

Features	GE	
	GSC3430ZWW GSC3400ZBL	GSC3230ZWW GSC3200ZBL
<b>Wash System</b>		
SureClean™ Wash System	●	●
Wash levels	3	3
Filtration System	Dual	
Piranha™ Hard Food Disposer	●	
<b>Cycles</b>	6	5
POTSCRUBBER	●	●
Normal Wash	●	●
Light Wash	●	
Short Wash	Dial	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial	Dial
<b>Options</b>	19	14
Delay Start	6-Hour	
Heated Dry On/Off	●	●
Hi-Temp Wash	●	●
Racks, shelf & basket (upper/lower)	Deluxe	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Super	Deluxe
Cycle progress indicators	1 "Cycle On"	
Pushbuttons	7	6
Rinse Aid dispenser	with Indicator	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
<b>Quiet</b>		
Sound insulation package	QuietPower™ I	Standard
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●	●
GE QuietMotor	●	●
GE Motor	●	●
Sealed toekick	●	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available*	WW, BL	WW, BL
Color panels—Door & Access	Trimless	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping wt (lbs.)	147	147
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36-1/8*	36-1/8*
Overall width (in.)	24-3/4	24-3/4
Overall depth (in.)	27	27

\*Colors available: WW = White on white BL = Black control panel and front panels w/almond side panels.

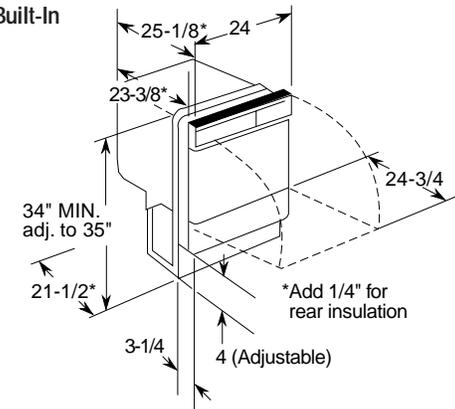
Dimensions (in inches)  
GSC3230ZWW, GSC3200ZBL, GSC3430ZWW and GSC3400ZBL

Portable



\*Includes top and wheels

Built-In



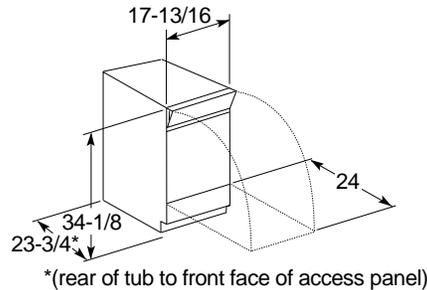
Conversion Kit to Build-In Convertible Dishwashers WD35M34 for Models GSC3430ZWW, GSC3400ZBL, GSC3230ZWW and GSC3200ZBL. Contains built-in dishwasher water valve, hardware and complete instructions for adapting a GE convertible dishwasher for under-the-counter installation.

# GE SPACEMAKER® BUILT-IN 18" DISHWASHER

Features	GE	
	GSS1800Z	
<b>Wash System</b>		
Wash levels	2	
<b>Cycles</b>	4	
Pots & Pans	Dial	
Normal Wash	Dial	
Light Wash	Dial	
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial	
<b>Options</b>	6	
Heated Dry On/Off	Rocker	
Racks, shelf & basket (upper/lower)	Standard	
Silverware basket	Standard	
Control type	Turn-To-Start	
Cycle progress indicators	Dial	
Rinse Aid dispenser	●	
120°F @ inlet water capability	●	
Leveling screws	●	
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>		
Sound Insulation Package	Standard	
<b>Appearance</b>		
Colors available	Black/Almond/White	
Color panels	2 Reversible: Black/Harvest; Almond/White	
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	77	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34-1/8	
Overall width (in.)	17-13/16	
Overall depth (in.)	23-3/4	

Note: For trim kit to install wood panel up to 3/16" thick on GSS1800Z model only, order Pub. No. 5-A007.

Dimensions (in inches)



Dishwasher Rough-In Information

Note: Dishwasher must not be installed more than 10 feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with the installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

Note: Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

Figure 1

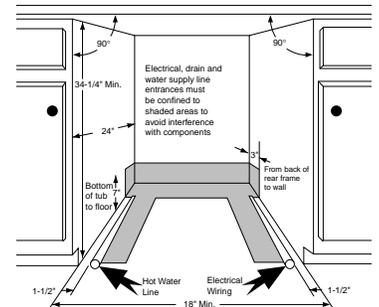
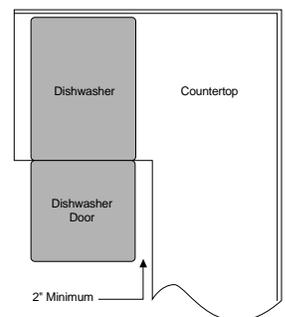


Figure 2

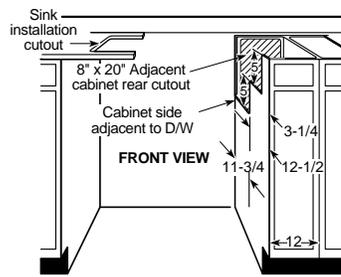


# GE SPACEMAKER® UNDERSINK DISHWASHER

GE	
GSM2100ZAD/WH	
<b>Features</b>	
Wash System	
SureClean™ Wash System	●
Wash levels	2
Cycles	5
<b>POTSCRUBBER</b>	
Normal Wash	●
Short Wash	Dial
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only/Hold	Dial
Options	8
Heated Dry On/Off	●
<b>Racks, shelf &amp; basket</b>	
Upper Rack	Spacemaker™
Lower Rack	Deluxe
Silverware basket	Deluxe
<b>Control type</b>	
Indicator lights	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Rinse Aid dispenser	●
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>	
PermaTuf™ tub and door liner	●
GE Motor	●
<b>Appearance</b>	
Colors available*	AD, WH
Door	Trimless
Color Panels Access	Trimless
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	72
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	26-1/4

\*Colors available: AD = Black control panel with almond front panels.  
WH = Black control panel with white front panels.

## Cabinet Cut-Out for Sink



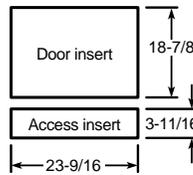
Cabinet cut-outs for offset single and double bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

## Stainless Steel Sinks Single and Double Compartment Models (Dimensions in Inches)

Model Number	Overall Size		Inside Each Compartment		
	L	W	L	W	D
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	25	21-1/4	21	15-3/4	5-3/8
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	33	21-1/4	14	15-3/4	5-3/8

Model Number	Cutout In Countertop 1-1/2" Radius Corners		No. Of 1-1/2" Dia. Faucet Holes	Ship. Wt. Lbs.
	L	W		
GPF95 (Single Bowl, R)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF96 (Single Bowl, L)*	24-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	10
GPF97 (Double Bowl)	32-3/8	20-5/8	3 or 4**	12-1/2

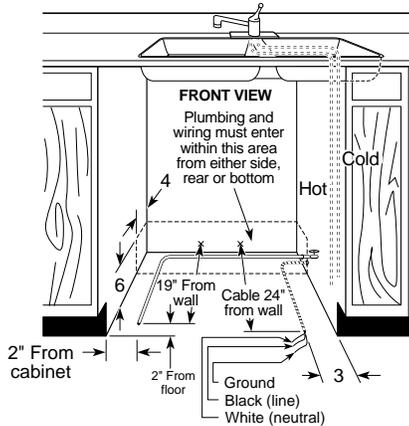
Note: Drain opening size is 3-1/2". Above models are fully sound deadened.  
\*Suffix "L" or "R" means drain outlet is located in upper left or right corner of sink compartment.  
\*\*All have four holes, but one hole has a removable plug.



## Undersink Dishwasher Wood Insert Dimensions (in inches)

Inserts must not exceed 1/4" thickness within 5/16" of edge around full circumference. Order GPF325 kit.

## Plumbing/Electrical Rough-In



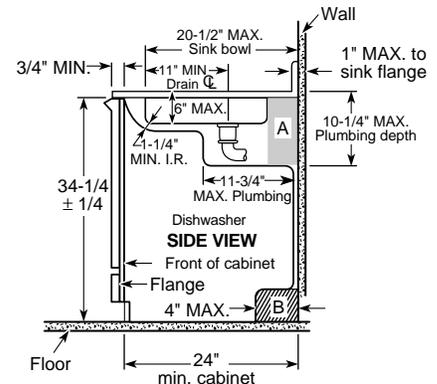
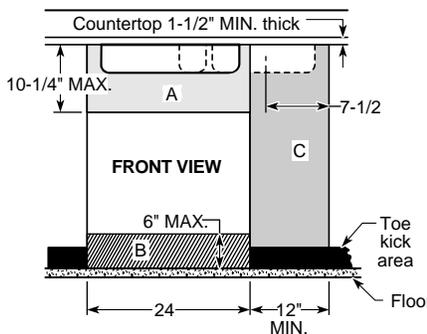
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing or 1/2" O.D. plastic tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 8.6. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 Ga. Min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

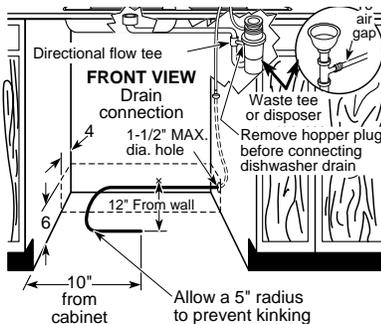
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F. at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

## Cabinet Rough-In

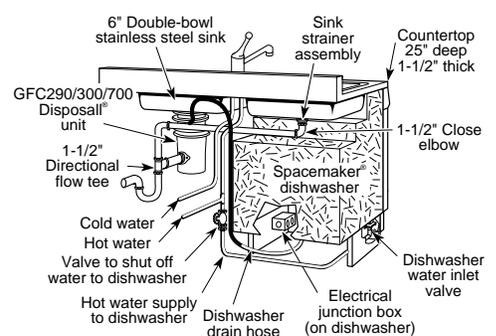


Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A." HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B." Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C." Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

## Rough-In for Installation with Disposer



## Rear View Plumbing Arrangement



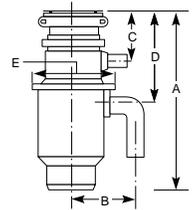
A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

See page 128 for warranty information.

# DISPOSALL® FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS

Features	GE								
	Continuous Feed Models								Batch Feed Model
	GFC1000Y	GFC800Y	GFC705Y	GFC700Y	GFC305Y	GFC300Y	GFC295Y	GFC290Y	GFB1050V
Motor horsepower	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Wall Switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct Wire	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Line Cord	Direct Wire	Direct Wire
Power Boost	●								
Impellers									
Dual swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mounting type	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Fast Mount	Twist Top
Precutler	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Removable	Non-Removable
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Permanently lubricated bearing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
Polyester drain housing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grinding speed (RPM's)	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	8000	2700
Hopper	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Nylon
Hopper liner and grinding ring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Galvanized	Stainless Steel
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>									
Sound insulation wrapper	Super Deluxe	Deluxe	Standard	Standard					Super Deluxe
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	12.5	10.0	9.8	9.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	14.0
Net weight (lbs.)	11	8.8	8.6	8.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	12.5
(A)	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	16-9/16
(B)	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	6-1/4	5-1/2
(C)	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	3-1/4	6-1/2
(D)	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	8-1/4	9-5/16
(E)	8-1/8	8-1/8	8-1/8	8-1/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	6-3/8	8-5/8
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	7/8	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>Accessories</b>									
White sink flange & stopper	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71	GPF71
Almond sink flange & stopper	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72	GPF72

## Disposers



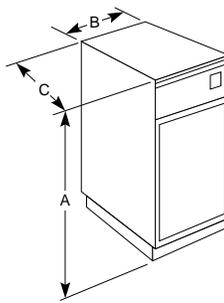
## Disposer Accessories:

GPF75 Clamp nut kit

## COMPACTORS

Features	GE	
	GCG1530ZWW GCG1520ZBB	GCG950T
Cycle time	27 seconds max., 14 seconds min.	70 seconds max., 12 seconds min.
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3
Compression ratio (average)	75% reduction of volume	75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)	2,300	5,000
Lock/start control w/removable key	●	●
Bag storage		●
<b>Appearance</b>		
Color appearance	WW, BB	BB
Door panels included	White/Black; Black/White	Black/Almond
Heavy-gauge steel construction	Circuit requirement	●
1/4" panel capability	Circuit requirement	●
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>		
Total appliance weight (lbs.)	146	134
Overall height (in.)	34-1/4	34-1/2
Overall width (in.)	15	12
Overall depth (in.)	24-1/4	20-1/4
Clearance for drop-down drawer side	6" or more on right side	
Drawer extension for removal	23" or more in front of appliance	22" or more
Custom panel size H x W (in.)	22-15/16 x 14-5/8	20-7/8 x 11-11/16
<b>Accessories</b>		
Compactor bags	WC60X5017	WC60X5015
Optional toe pedal opener kit		GSA85

## GCG1530ZWW, GCG1520ZBB, GCG950T Convertible Compactors



## Compactor Accessories:

GPF80 White/Black Panel  
for GCG1530  
GPF81 Black/Almond Panel  
for GCG1520

## DISHWASHER ACCESSORIES

### Dishwasher Panel Kits and Accessories:

GE: GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™:  
GPF300A—Almond GPF400A—Almond  
GPF300B—Black GPF400B—Black  
GPF300W—White GPF400W—White  
GPF400S—Stainless Steel

### Side Panel for All GE Models:

Contains one panel and adjustable toe-kick for end cabinet installation of built-in model. Does not attach to dishwasher. Specify color: GPS5AD—Almond GPS5WH—White

### Optional Dishwasher Accessories

GPF47BK—Black 6" access panel kit  
GPF47WH—White 6" access panel kit  
GPF53—Brackets for under non-wood countertop installation  
GPF95—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl  
21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on right; elbow and strainer included  
GPF96—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—single bowl  
21-1/4" x 25" Drain hole on left; elbow and strainer included  
GPF97—Stainless sink for Spacemaker® dishwasher—double bowl  
21-1/4" x 33" Elbow and strainer included  
GPF100—Heavy spring kit for custom door panel weighing more than 4 lbs.  
GPF200—Almond/Black/White side tub flange gasket kit

### Wood Panel Capability

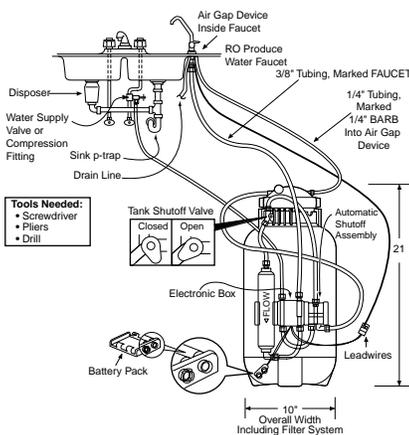
GPF325A/B/W—GE 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)  
GPF375—GE 3/4" trimless panel trim kit (door and access)  
GPF475—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 3/4" trimless panel kit (door and access [GPF100—heavy-duty spring kit included])  
GPF425A/B/W—GE Profile Performance™ and GE Profile™ 1/4" panel trim kit (door and access)

# GE SMARTWATER™ REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™
	PNRV18ZWW PNRV18ZBB	PNRV18ZWH PNRV18ZBL	PNRV12ZBL
<b>Capacity</b>			
Storage Tank Capacity (gals.)	1.9	1.9	2.1
<b>Features</b>			
SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Designer-Style Faucet	White on white Black on black	Chrome with white Chrome with black	Chrome with black
Output Per Day (gals.) – Production Rate (gpd) as tested by WQA Standard S-300	18*	18*	12
Process Water Used (per gal.)	4	4	4
Working Pressure (psi)	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.	40 min. - 125 max.
Max. TDS Removal (ppm)	2000	2000	2000
Percent TDS Removal ** (ppm)	75-92	75-92	75-92
Percent Cysts Reduction	99.95 effective	99.95 effective	99.95 effective
Max. Hardness	10 grains	10 grains	10 grains
Feed Water pH limits	4-10	4-10	4-10
Operation and Storage Water Temperature	40-100° F	40-100° F	40-100° F
Auto Shut-Off	●	●	●
<b>Filters &amp; Membrane</b>			
RO Membrane	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX18M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)	FX12M-Thin Film Polyamid (TFP)
Pre-Filter (Sediment)	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX18P-Act. Carbon Block	FX12P-Carbon Composite
Post-Filter (Taste/Odor)	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX18P-Gran. Act. Carbon	FX12P-Carbon Composite
RO Filtration Indicator	●	●	●
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>			
Style	All-In-One	All-In-One	Bracket
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>			
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	16	16	23
Overall W x H x D (in.)	10 x 21 x 10	10 x 21 x 10	17 x 16 x 5-3/4 (unit) 11 x 17 x 11 (tank)
<b>Power/Ratings</b>			
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)	4 AA batteries (included)
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>			
Supplemental Tank	RVTNK1	RVTNK1	RVTNK1
Storage Cabinet	RV18CBNT	RV18CBNT	
Icemaker Connection Kit	RVKIT	RVKIT	RVKIT

\*Output according to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 as tested by Spectrum Labs, Inc. is 14 gals. per day. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.  
 \*\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

## Models PNRV18ZWW/18ZBB/18ZWH/18ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.  
**Note:** Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

### Water Test Kit

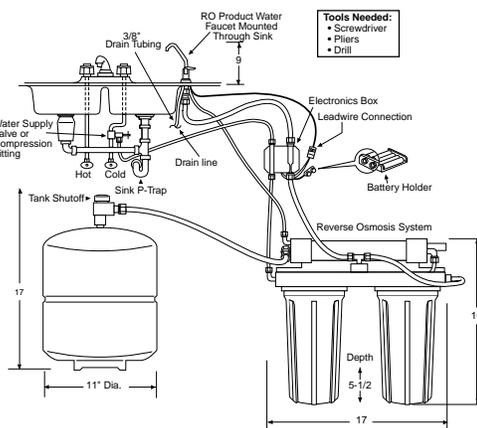
To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

## Model PNRV12ZBL Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** R.O. System can be installed up to 30 feet from point-of-use/faucet.  
**Note:** Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Membranes, Pre- and Post-Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 for convenient ordering.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excluding membrane and filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

GE SmartWater™ Reverse Osmosis Filtration Systems reduce the following undesirable elements\*:

Ammonia	Mercury
Barium	Nickel
Bicarbonate	Nitrate
Bromide	Sediment
Cadmium	Selenium
Chlorine (residual)	Sodium
Chromium	Sulfate
Copper	Tannin
Cysts	Zinc
Fluoride	Chloride
Lead	TDS
Magnesium	Nitrite

\*Product water produced and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and TDS. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of RO membrane.



GE Reverse Osmosis Models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 58 for TDS and cyst reduction.

### NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).



The GE Reverse Osmosis models PNRV18Z and PNRV12Z Series have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is micro-biologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts. This reverse osmosis unit contains a replaceable membrane cartridge treatment component critical for effective removal of Total Dissolved Solids. The water should be tested periodically to verify that the system is performing satisfactorily.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

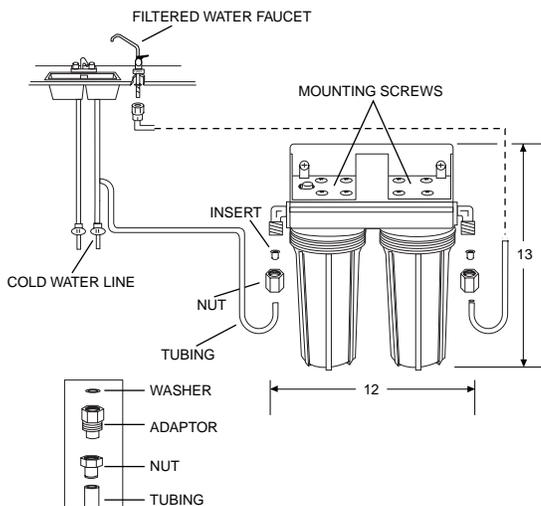
Room Air

# GE SMARTWATER™ DUAL CARBON FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE			
	GNUL30Z	GNUV10Z	GNUT05Z	GXEM01Z
<b>Features</b>				
SmartWater™ Faucet with Monitor	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Faucet Color	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black	Chrome w/black
Feed Water Pressure (psi)	40-125	40-125	40-125	40-125
Feed Water Temperature	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F	40-100°F
Filtered Water Flow (gpm)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
<b>Filter I (Sediment/Taste/Odor)</b>	FXUS	FXUS	FXUS	
Filter Cartridge	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	Activated Carbon	
<b>Filter II</b>	FXUL (Lead,Cysts)	FXUV (Organic Chemical Contaminant)	FXUT (Taste/Odor)	
Filter Cartridge	Block Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	Gran. Act. Carbon	
Filtration Retention Rating	Absolute 1 micron	20 micron	20 micron	
Chlorine Reduction (percent / gals.)	99/1000	99/500	99/3000	
Organic Chemical Contaminant Reduction (percent / gals.)		95/500		
Lead Reduction (percent / gals.)	99/1000			
Cyst Reduction (percent / gals.)	99.99/1000			
Turbidity Reduction (percent / gals.)	99/1000			
Filter Change Indicator	●	●	●	●
Undercounter Installation (kit included)	●	●	●	●
Optional Basement Installation (hardware not included)	●	●	●	●
<b>Appearance</b>				
Style	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket	Bracket
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
Filter Housing	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque	Opaque
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>				
Approximate Shipping Weight (lbs.)	7	7	7	6
Overall W x H x D (in.)	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8	12 x 13 x 4-5/8
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Faucet Monitor Power Requirement	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)
<b>Accessories (available at additional cost)</b>				
Icemaker Connection Kit	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT	UCKIT

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

## Models GNUL30Z/GNUV10Z/GNUT05Z/GXEM01Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Note:** Can be installed undercounter (as shown), in basement, or other convenient location. Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details.

### Replacement Filters

Call GE Appliance Parts toll-free 800.626.2002 to order replacement filters.

### Water Test Kit

To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

### Warranty Information

Models GNUL30Z, GNUV10Z, GNUT05Z

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

Model GXEM01Z

**Limited One-Year Warranty** – parts and labor at no additional charge, (does not include service trip) applies to entire unit, excludes filters.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.



GNUT05Z, GNUV10Z and GNUL30Z are tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 42 for particulate reduction Class 1, chlorine reduction Class 1 and taste and odor reduction.

GNUV10Z is tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for volatile organic chemical reduction. GNUL30Z is tested and certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 53 for cysts, turbidity and lead reduction.

### NSF Approved

NSF is the most highly recognized independent testing institution in the water treatment industry. NSF inspects our manufacturing facilities, structurally tests our product, tests our product to make sure nothing harmful is added to the water and certifies our product performance as specified on the performance data sheet (inside the product box).

### SPECTRUM LABS INC.

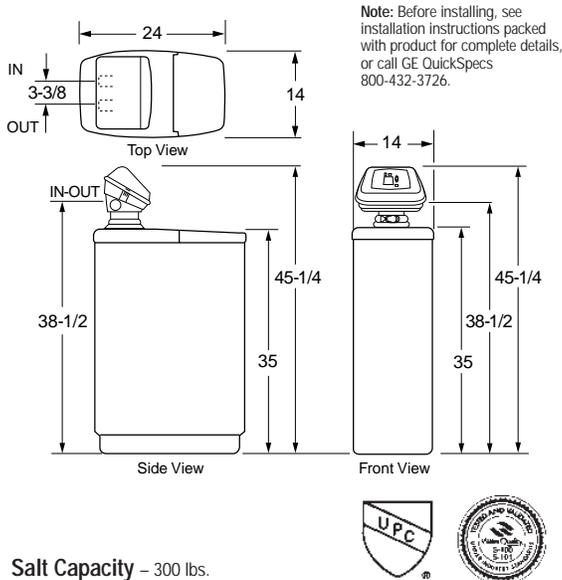
The GE SmartWater™ Filtration Systems (GNUL30Z and GNUV10Z) have been quality tested by an independent laboratory, Spectrum Labs, Inc.

# GE SMARTWATER™ SOFTENING SYSTEMS

	GE Profile Performance Series™		GE Profile™		GE	
	PNSF39Z	PNSF31Z	GNSF23Z	GNSF18Z		
<b>Capacity</b>						
Capacity (grains)	Super-38,600*	Extra-Large-30,800*	Large-23,000*	Compact-18,000*		
<b>Features</b>						
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5168**	5168**	5168**	4913**		
Max. Hardness Removal (gpg)	110	95	50	25		
Max. Clear Water Iron Reduction (ppm)	8	5	3	3		
Resin Filter Type	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh	Std. mesh		
Resin Weight (lbs.)	52.00	41.60	31.20	38		
Resin Quantity (cu. ft.)	1.00	.80	.60	.73		
Resin Tank Size (in inches)	10 x 35	10 x 35	8 x 40	10 x 21		
Salt Capacity (lbs.)	300	300	200	140		
Water Used for Regeneration (gals.)	43-52	40-45	23-30	25-30		
Regeneration Time (min.)	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 118	Approx. 120		
Service Flow Rate (at 15 psi drop)	10	10	8	7		
Systems Monitor	●	●	●	●		
Electronic Controls	Backlit LCD	●	●	●		
Permanent Settings Memory	●	●	●	●		
Plumbing Connection	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT	1"-NPT		
<b>Appearance</b>						
Spacesaver Design				●		
Style	Cabinet	Cabinet	Round	Round		
Unit Color	Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey		
Electronic-Demand Driven	●	●	●	●		
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Approximate Shipping Wt. (lbs.)	108	95	88	66		
Overall W x H x D (in.)	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	14 x 45-1/4 x 24	18-1/4 x 48-3/4 x 18-1/4	18-5/8 x 29-1/2 x 18-5/8		
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Electronic Rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz		

\*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 11.1 lbs. of salt.  
 PNSF31-Test protocol @ 8.9 lbs. of salt.  
 GNSF23-Test protocol @ 6.6 lbs. of salt.  
 GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 6.3 lbs. of salt.  
 \*\*PNSF39-Test protocol @ 2.9 lbs. of salt.  
 PNSF31-Test protocol @ 2.3 lbs. of salt.  
 GNSF23-Test protocol @ 1.8 lbs. of salt.  
 GNSF18Z-Test protocol @ 1.6 lbs. of salt.

## Models PNSF39Z and PNSF31Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 300 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

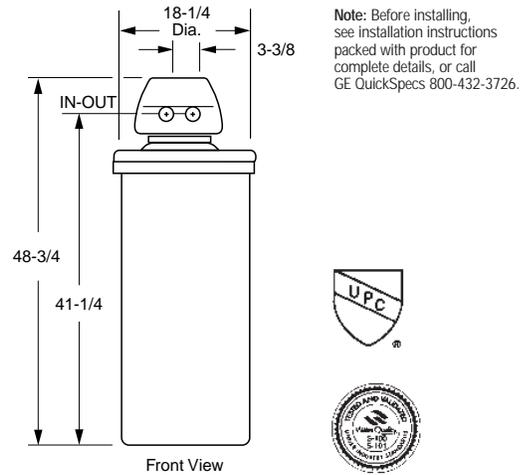


14395

**Installation Kit Included**  
 For installing convenience, a complete installation kit with bypass valve, drain tubing and use & care video is included with product.

**Water Test Kit**  
 To order a water test kit, call 800.626.2000.

## Model GNSF23Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 200 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

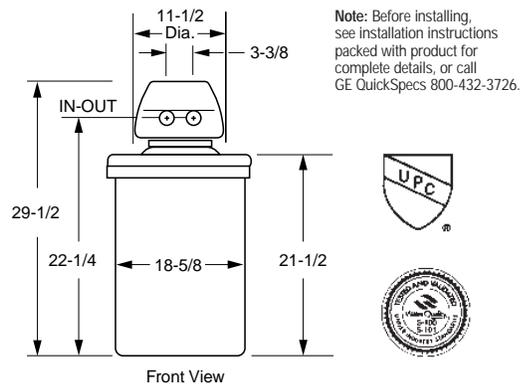
**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

## Model GNSF18Z Installation Information (in inches)



**Salt Capacity** – 140 lbs.

### Warranty Information

**Full One-Year Warranty** – (parts and labor at no additional charge) applies to entire unit.

**Limited Three-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to electronic monitor.

**Limited Ten-Year Warranty** – (parts only) applies to replacement cabinet (brine tank) and resin tank.

See written warranty, packed with product, for details.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

See page 129 for warranty information.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

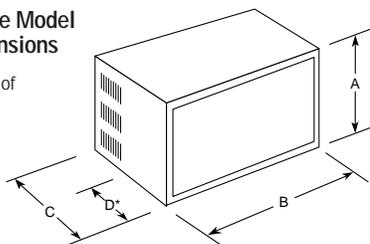
# ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Models	GE									
	Deluxe 115 Volt					Deluxe 230 Volt				
	AMH06LA	AGH08FA	AMH10AA	AMH12AC	ABM14AA	AMD12DB	ABM15DA	ABM18DA	ABM22DA	ABM24DA
<b>Capacity</b>										
BTUH	5800	7800	10,000	11,500	13,800	12,000/ 11,800	15,000/ 14,500	18,000/ 17,500	22,000/ 21,600	23,500/ 23,000
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.1/9.1	9.0/9.0	9.5/9.5	8.2/8.2	8.7/8.7
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	0.9	2.5	3.0	3.2	4.6	3.6	4.3	5.7	7.6	8.4
<b>Features</b>										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	3/2	3/2	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1
CFM (high shown)	220	205	325	340	400	330	380	420	505	500
Vent/exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	Electronic Slide	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame	Rigid Frame
Circulaire						●				
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>										
Energy Saver Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12-hour timer						●				
Electronic Control						●				
<b>Appearance</b>										
Control door					●	●	●	●	●	●
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Window mounting	EZ Mount/V Kit	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount				
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	13-5/8	13-15/16	14-3/4	14-3/4	17-1/4	14-3/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4
Width (in inches) B	17-23/32	20-1/16	22	22	26-9/16	22-1/16	26-9/16	26-9/16	26-9/16	26-9/16
Depth (in inches) C	20-7/8	19-3/16	24	24	28-29/32	23-5/8	28-29/32	28-29/32	28-29/32	28-29/32
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	8-17/32	8-5/8	9-7/16	9-7/16	12-1/2	9-7/16	12-1/2	12-1/2	12-1/2	12-1/2
Window opening height (min. in inches)	14-17/32	14	15-3/4	15-3/4	17-1/4	15-3/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4	17-1/4
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	21-5/8	25	25-13/16	25-13/16	30-1/2	26-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Window opening width (in inches) Max.	35	36	42	42	40-1/2	41	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2	40-1/2
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	64/73	71/77	77/88	77/88	132/149	93/100	133/150	173/190	177/194	175/192
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps	5.2	7.0	8.9	10.1	12.0	5.9/6.4	7.4/7.9	8.3/9.0	11.8/12.8	11.7/12.6
Watts	580	780	1000	1150	1400	1315/1295	1670/1610	1890/1840	2680/2640	2700/2640
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Perpendicular	Perpendicular

Models	GE								
	Value 115 Volt					Value 230 Volt		Slide-Aire	
	AQV05LA	AQV06LA	AGV08AA	ABV10AA	AGV12AA	AQV12DA	AGV18DA	AVX07FA	AVX10AB
<b>Capacity</b>									
BTUH	5000	6000	8000	10,000	12,000	11,500/11,300	17,500/17,200	7000	10,000
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0/9.0	8.8/8.8	8.5	9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.3	1.5	2.5	4.0	3.3	3.6	5.1	2.5	3.1
<b>Features</b>									
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/1	3/1	2/2	3/1	3/2	3/1	3/2	3/2	3/2
CFM (high shown)	190	190	205	260	285	250	440	210/180/155	260/240/220
Vent/exhaust	None	None	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust	Exhaust
Thermostat	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	8-Position	10-Position	10-Position
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Rigid Frame	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Foam	Foam
Circulaire							●		
<b>Appearance</b>									
Chassis	Fixed	Fixed	Slide-Out	Fixed	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Fixed	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Height (in inches) A	14-9/16	13-15/16	13-1/4	15	15	14-3/4	16-7/8	20-1/2	20-1/2
Width (in inches) B	19-11/16	20-1/16	19	23-5/8	23-5/8	20-15/32	26	14-1/2	14-1/2
Depth (in inches) C	16-17/32	19-3/16	19-3/4	21-7/8	21-7/8	22-7/16	25-3/4	22-9/16	22-9/16
Depth to louvers (in inches) D	2-3/4	2-3/4	8-5/8	9-1/8	9-7/16	4	11-7/32	9-1/2	9-1/2
Window opening height min. (in inches)	14-27/32	14-27/32	14	15-1/4	16	16-1/32	18	21 min. 36 max.	21 min. 36 max.
Window opening width (in inches) Min.	23-5/8	23-5/8	25	23	27	25-19/32	29	15-1/2	15-1/2
Window opening width (in inches) Max.	35-7/16	35-7/16	36	37-1/2	39	37	41	15-1/2	15-1/2
Net wt. (lbs.)/Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	44/52	44/52	71/77	75/80	95/101	79/88	121/134	84/88	102/106
<b>Power/Ratings</b>									
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	115	115
Amps	5.1	6.1	7.8	10.0	12.0	5.7/6.2	9.0/9.6	7.5	11.0
Watts	555	665	885	1110	1330	1280/1255	1990/1955	820	1110
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel

## Deluxe and Value Model Wall Case Dimensions

\*Distance from front of case to side louvers (excluding grille).



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

## Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** When installing units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Carry-Cool units are not designed for through-the-wall applications.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

# BUILT-IN "J" SERIES UNITS AND HEAT PUMPS

Models	GE									
	Chassis/Cool						Chassis/Cool High-Mount			
	AJCS06LC	AJCS08AC	AJCS10AC	AJCS09DC	AJCS10DC	AJCS12DC	AJCH08AC	AJCH10AC	AJCH10DC	AJCH12DC
<b>Capacity</b>										
BTUH-AHAM	6000	8000	9900	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	8000	9900	9900/9700	11,600/11,400
E.E.R.	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.2
<b>Features</b>										
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230	250/210	250/210	250/210	265/230
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>										
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>										
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>										
Height (in inches) A	← 15-5/8 →									
Width (in inches) B	← 26 →									
Depth (in inches) C	← 16-7/8 →									
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	66	73	82	75	82	84	75	82	84	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	75	82	90	84	90	93	84	90	93	93
<b>Power/Ratings</b>										
Voltage	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	115	115	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/5.3	7.9	9.7	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3
Watts input	630	870	1075	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	870	1075	1075/1055	1290/1265
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps

Models	GE					
	Chassis/Heat/Cool			Chassis/Heat/Cool High-Mount	Chassis/Heat Pumps	
	AJES09DC	AJES10DC	AJES12DC	AJEH12DC	AJHS08DC	AJHS10DC
<b>Capacity</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	8900/8700	9900/9700	11,600/11,400	11,600/11,400	8000/7800	9800/9600
E.E.R.	9.5/9.5	9.2/9.2	9.0/9.0	9.0/9.0	9.2/9.2	9.2/9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.6
<b>Features</b>						
Fan speeds (Heating/Cooling)	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	265/230	265/230	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>						
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>						
Slide-out chassis	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall case required	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48	RAB46/47/48
Installation	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Window installation kit	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>						
Height (in inches) A	← 15-5/8 →					
Width (in inches) B	← 26 →					
Depth (in inches) C	← 16-7/8 →					
Approx. net weight (lbs.)	77	84	84	86	75	84
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	86	93	93	95	84	93
<b>Power/Ratings</b>						
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
Amps-AHAM	4.2/4.6	4.9/5.3	5.8/6.3	5.8/6.3	4.0/4.3	4.9/5.3
Watts input	935/915	1075/1055	1290/1265	1290/1265	870/850	1065/1045
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps	20 Amps
<b>Reverse Cycle Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM					7700/7500	9700/9500
C.O.P. @ 47°F.					3.0	3.0
Amps-AHAM					3.4/3.7	4.3/4.7
Watts input					750/730	950/930
<b>Electric Resistance Heating</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500	11,600/9500
Amps (Max. connected load)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Watts output	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780	3400/2780

All cooling with electric heat models and heat pumps are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# WINDOW/BUILT-IN "J" SERIES UNITS AND HEAT PUMPS

Models	GE						
	Cooling Only Units			Heat/Cool Units			Heat Pump Unit
	AJCS06LZ	AJCS08AZ	AJCS10AZ	AJES06LS*	AJES08AS*	AJES10DS	AJHS08AS*
<b>Capacity</b>							
BTUH-AHAM**	6000	8000	9900	6000	8000	9900/9700	8000
E.E.R. (BTUH/Watt)	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.2/9.2	9.2
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.4	2.0	2.7	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.0
<b>Features</b>							
Cooling	2†	2†	2†	2	2	2	2
Fan speed selections: Heating				2	2	2	2
Fan Only speeds	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Airflow (cfm) roomside hi/low	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210	250/210
Air exchange exhaust	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Variable setting thermostat	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Filter type	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
Rotary compressor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Economical/Quiet</b>							
Fan cycle switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Appearance</b>							
Wall case	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
Chassis	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out	Slide-Out
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>							
Height (in inches) A	15-5/8						
Width (in inches) B	26						
Depth (in inches) C	16-7/8						
Net weight (lbs.)	84	90	99	86	93	101	93
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	99	106	115	99	106	115	106
Window mounting/installation	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount	Std. Mount
Window opening height (min.) (in.)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Window opening width (min./max.) (in.)	29/41	29/41	29/41	31/42	31/42	31/42	31/42
<b>Power/Ratings</b>							
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115	230/208	115
Rated Cooling Amps AHAM	5.7	7.9	9.7	5.7	7.9	4.9/5.3	7.9
Cooling watts	630	870	1075	630	870	1075/1055	870
<b>Heating Capacity—Reverse Cycle</b>							
BTUH-AHAM—H.P.							7700
Rated heating amps—AHAM							6.8
COP @ 47°							3.0
<b>Heating Capacity—Electric</b>							
BTUH-AHAM—1°R				4100	4100	11,600/9500	4100
Rating heating amps—AHAM				12.0	12.0	16.0	12.0
Heater watts (maximum connected load)				1200	1200	3400/2780	1200
Plug type	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Parallel
Line cord recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	15 Amps	20 Amps	15 Amps

\*This unit is not intended to be the primary source of heat.

\*\*Reduced capacity with RAG14 optional grille, 3% (J Models only).

†Cooling only models.

All cooling with electric heat models are corrosion treated.



**Parallel**  
115V.  
15 Amp.



**Tandem**  
230/208V.  
15 Amp.



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V.  
20 Amp.



**Large Tandem**  
230/208V.  
30 Amp.

### Wall Outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.

**Note:** When installing slide out chassis units in through-the-wall applications, keep louvers free. Do not restrict air flow areas. Fixed chassis units are not suitable for through-the-wall applications.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

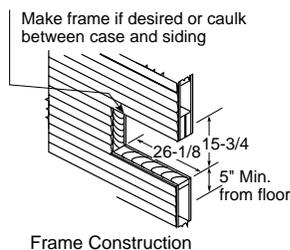


Total capacity and E.E.R. ratings are calculated based on the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers' standards.

## BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS WALL OPENING FOR RAB46/47/48 CASES

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.

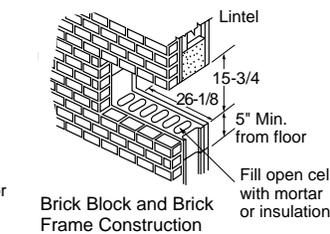


### Two Wall Cases for Tenant Option Installation

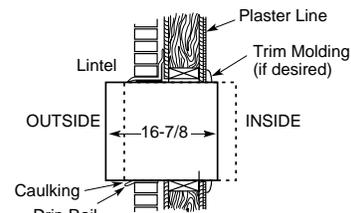
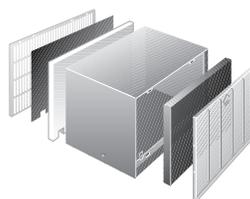
When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, these wall cases provide protection against outside elements.

**RAB47**—includes wall case, exterior grille, weather panel and steel closure panels.

**RAB48**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and two layers of insulation.



Brick Block and Brick Frame Construction



Flexible Mounting Position

### Standard Wall Case RAB46

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.



# ZONELINE SPECIFICATIONS—HEATER WATTAGE AND POWER CONNECTION KITS

## VALUE LINE: 2200 AND 3200 SERIES

Models are manufactured with fixed heater wattages with the appropriate power cord attached (all 265 volt models are permanently connected).  
**5.0 KW heaters are not available on 7,000 BTUH models.**

Voltage	Heater Amps	Heater Designator	Watts	KWH	Minimum Ampacity	BTUH
230/208	11.1/10.0	2	2550/2090	2.55/2.09	15	8600/7100
230/208	15.0/13.6	3	3450/2820	3.45/2.82	20	11,700/9600
230/208	21.7/19.7	5	5000/4090	5.00/4.09	30	17,000/13,900
265	7.5	2	2000	2.0	15	6,800
265	11.3	3	3000	3.0	15	10,200
265	15.1	4	4000	4.0	20	13,600
265	18.9	5	5000	5.0	30	17,000

## PREMIUM LINE: 5200 SERIES

Power Connection Kits are **REQUIRED** on Premium Zoneline Chassis.  
 (See chart.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged into a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used.

**Note:** 265 volt cord set units must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code®.

### 230/208 Volt—Line Cord Connected Units

Power Connection Kit	RAK3152	RAK3202	RAK3302
Heater KW	2.55/2.09	3.45/2.82	5.00/4.09
Watts	2550/2090	3450/2820	5000/4090
BTUH	8600/7100	11,700/9600	17,000/13,900
Amps	11.1/10.0	15.0/13.6	21.7/19.7
Min. Circuit Amps	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse or Breaker

### 265 Volt—Permanent Connected Units\* (Cord Set)

Power Connection Kit	RAK5152	RAK5172	RAK5202	RAK5302
Heater KW	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.0
Watts	1700	3000	3700	5000
BTUH	5800	10,200	12,600	17,000
Amps	6.4	11.3	14.0	18.9
Min. Circuit Amps	15	15	20	30
Recommended Protective Device	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	15 Amp Time Delay Fuse	20 Amp Time Delay Fuse	30 Amp Time Delay Fuse

\*To be used with sub-base.

### Sub-bases

	RAK204U	RAK204D20	RAK204D30	RAK204E15	RAK204E20	RAK204E30
Voltage	N/A	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
Amps	N/A	15/20	30	15	20	30
Receptacle	N/A	NEMA6-20	NEMA6-30	NEMA7-15R	NEMA7-20R	NEMA7-30R

### Power Connection Kit

Required on premium models.  
 See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.



RAK3152/3202/3302  
 230/208 volt Line Cord  
 Connection Kit

### Wall Outlets



Tandem  
 230/208V 15 Amp



Perpendicular  
 230/208V 20 Amp



Large Tandem  
 230/208V 30 Amp

GE has a policy of continuous improvement on its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

Refrigeration

Laundry

Cooking Products

Microwave Ovens

Dishwashers

Water Systems

Room Air

# ZONELINE PACKAGED TERMINAL UNIT SPECIFICATIONS

230/208V Models	GE							
	Value Series—Cooling and Electric Heat				Value Series—Heat Pump Units			
	2200 Series Units				3200 Series Units			
	AZ22E07D	AZ22E09D	AZ22E12D	AZ22E15D	AZ32H07D	AZ32H09D	AZ32H12D	AZ32H15D
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7100/6900	9000/8800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300	7100/6900	9000/8800	11,700/11,500	14,600/14,300
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6	11.6/11.6	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	9.6/9.6
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.6	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.4
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	260	280	300	320	260	280	300	320
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	240	260	280	300	240	260	280	300
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	95	95	96	95	95	95	96	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	74%	67%	65%	65%	74%	67%	65%	65%
Watts	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490	610/595	795/780	1095/1075	1520/1490
Amperes, F.L.	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5	2.8/3.0	3.6/3.9	4.9/5.3	7.0/7.5
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH					6400/6200	8400/8200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP					3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1
Watts					535/520	705/685	970/950	1265/1250
Amps					2.4/2.6	3.1/3.4	4.8/4.7	5.8/6.3
<b>265V Models</b>	<b>AZ22E07E</b>	<b>AZ22E09E</b>	<b>AZ22E12E</b>	<b>AZ22E15E</b>	<b>AZ32H07E</b>	<b>AZ32H09E</b>	<b>AZ32H12E</b>	<b>AZ32H15E</b>
<b>Capacity</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7100	9000	11,700	14,600	7100	9000	11,700	14,600
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.6
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.6	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.4
<b>Features</b>								
CFM, Indoor Fan High	260	280	300	320	260	280	300	320
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	240	260	280	300	240	260	280	300
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70	40	65	70	70
Weight (Ship/Net)*	125/110	125/110	134/114	134/114	130/115	130/115	142/125	142/125
<b>Power/Ratings</b>								
Power Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	74%	67%	65%	65%	74%	67%	65%	65%
Watts	610	795	1095	1520	610	795	1095	1520
Amperes, F.L.	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	2.4	3.2	4.4	6.0
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH					6400	8400	11,900	13,400
COP					3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts					535	700	970	1265
Amps					2.2	2.8	3.9	5.0

\*D\* designates 230/208V model; \*E\* designates 265V model.

\*ICR adds 3 lbs. to unit weight.

**Note:** Maximum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

## ZONELINE INSTALLATION

### Simple Three-Step Installation

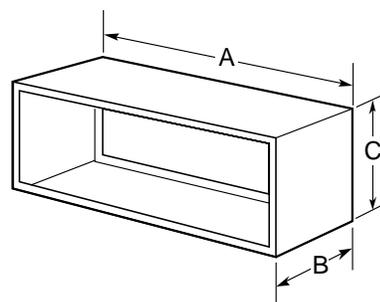
Zoneline heat pumps and heat/cool units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall cases and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

And the exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with Premium Series makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

- 1. Frame the Opening.** The RAB77A SMC wall case requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.
- 2. Connect the Electrical Supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V power supply. *It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician.* All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.
- 3. Slide In Chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle, and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### Wall Case Dimensions



#### RAB71 Insulated Wall Case

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### RAB77 Wall Case

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

#### Wall Opening Dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out size.

RAB71—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

RAB77—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

See page 191 for heater wattages and power connection kits.

See page 129 for warranty information.

GE				
Premium Series				
Heat Pump Units	5200 Series Units			
230/208V Models	AZ52H07D	AZ52H09D	AZ52H12D	AZ52H15D
<b>Capacity</b>				
Cooling BTUH	7100/6800	9000/8800	11,800/11,600	14,700/14,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.0/12.0	11.3/11.3	10.7/10.7	10.0/10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.7
<b>Features</b>				
CFM, Indoor Fan High	280	310	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	260	290	310	330
Vent CFM	40/35	65/60	70/65	70/65
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Power Factor	95	95	95	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 230 Volts	74%	67%	65%	65%
Watts	590/565	795/780	1105/1085	1470/1440
Amperes, F.L.	2.7/2.9	3.6/3.9	5.1/5.5	6.7/7.3
Amperes, L.R.	19.0	21.0	33.0	38.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400/6200	8400/8200	10,900/10,700	13,400/13,200
COP	3.5/3.5	3.5/3.5	3.3/3.3	3.1/3.1
Watts	535/520	700/685	970/950	1265/1250
Amps	2.4/2.6	3.1/3.3	4.3/4.7	5.8/6.3

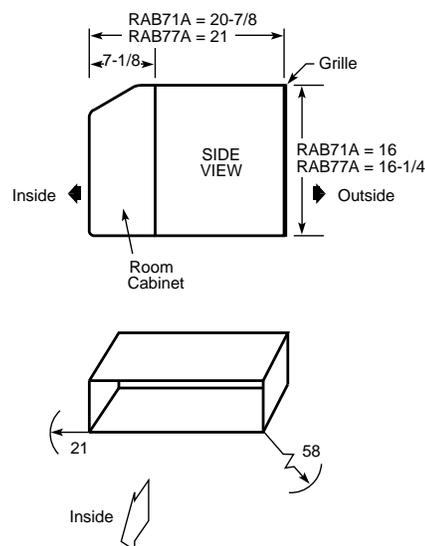
265V Models	AZ52H07E	AZ52H09E	AZ52H12E	AZ52H15E
<b>Capacity</b>				
Cooling BTUH	7100	9000	11,800	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.0	11.3	10.7	10.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.8	2.7	8.8	4.7
<b>Features</b>				
CFM, Indoor Fan High	280	310	330	350
CFM, Indoor Fan Low	260	290	310	330
Vent CFM	40	65	70	70
Weight (Ship/Net) *	135/115	135/115	142/125	142/125
<b>Power/Ratings</b>				
Power Factor	95	95	95	95
Sensible Heat Ratio @ 265 Volts	74%	67%	65%	65%
Watts	590	795	1105	1470
Amperes, F.L.	2.3	3.2	4.5	5.8
Amperes, L.R.	16.0	18.0	24.0	31.0
Reverse Cycle Heat BTUH	6400	8400	10,900	13,400
COP	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1
Watts	535	700	970	1265
Amps	2.2	2.7	3.9	5.0

\*"D" designates 230/208V model; "E" designates 265V model.

\*ICR adds 3 lbs. to unit weight.

Note: Maximum resistance heat available on 6000 BTUH unit is 3.45 KW on 230 volt unit; 3.7 KW on 265 volt unit.

### Maximum Cord Extension (in inches)



### Electrical Wiring

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

Note: Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling Sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 6000, 9000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance Heat

Resistance heat or back-up heat determined by Quick Connect power cord on the Premium Series and selected heater size for the Value Series (15 amp. 6800 BTU, 20 amp. 11,900 BTU and 30 amp. 17,000 BTU @ 230 volt).

### Grille Options

Stamped Aluminum Grille—RAG60  
Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers (Cyclopy)  
RAG61 or RAG64 (Beige)  
RAG62 or RAG65 (Maple)  
RAG63 or RAG66 (Bittersweet)  
RAG67 (Extruded Aluminum)

### Ducted Applications

2200 and 3200 series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6052 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge/RAK601 Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet.

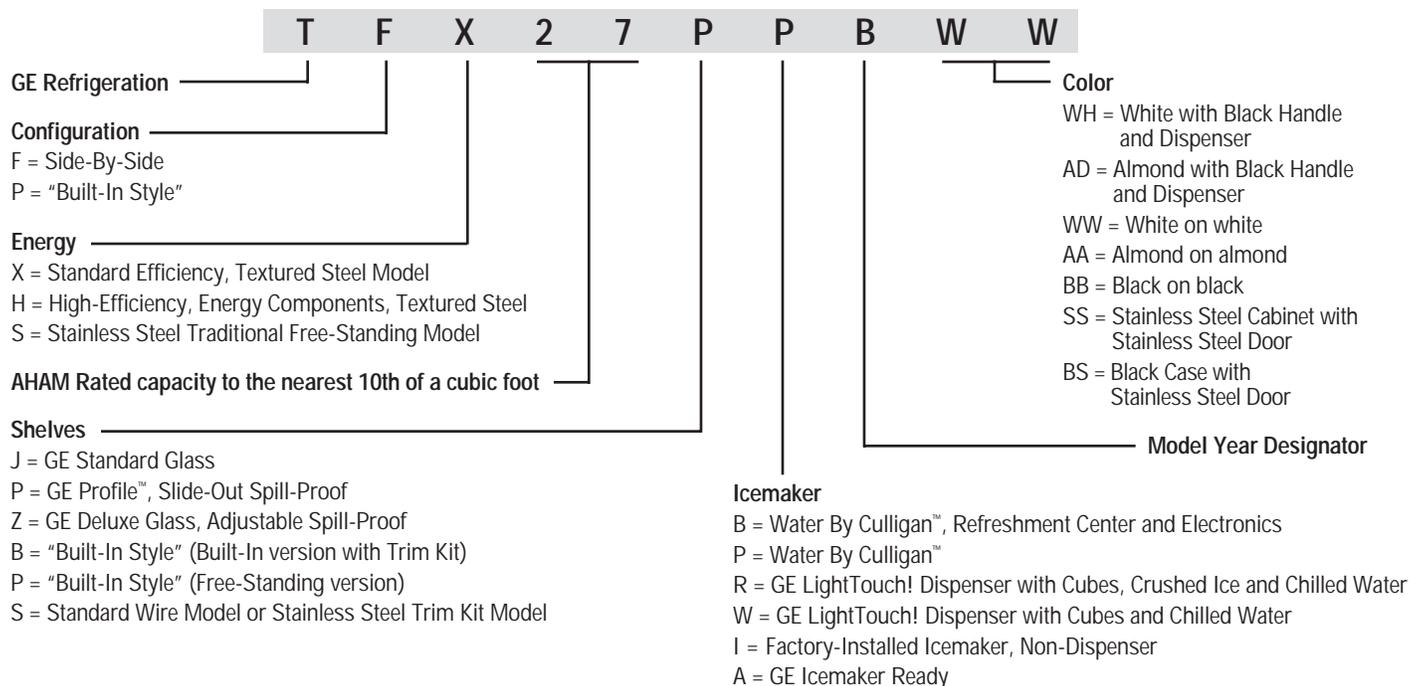
### Electrical Connection

230/208 volt units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265 volt units and special application 230/208 volt units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information including use of sub-base for direct connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

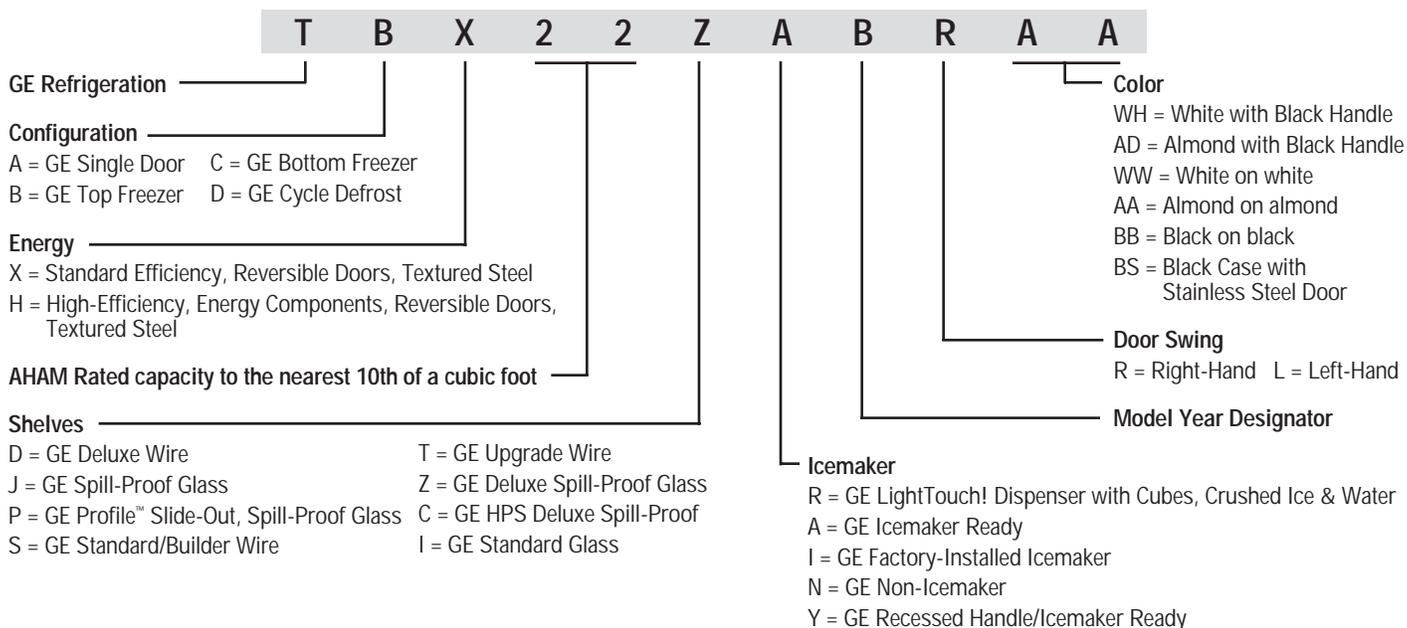
For current Architects & Engineers Data Manual, please contact in writing:

GE Appliances  
Building 4, Room 106  
Louisville, KY 40225

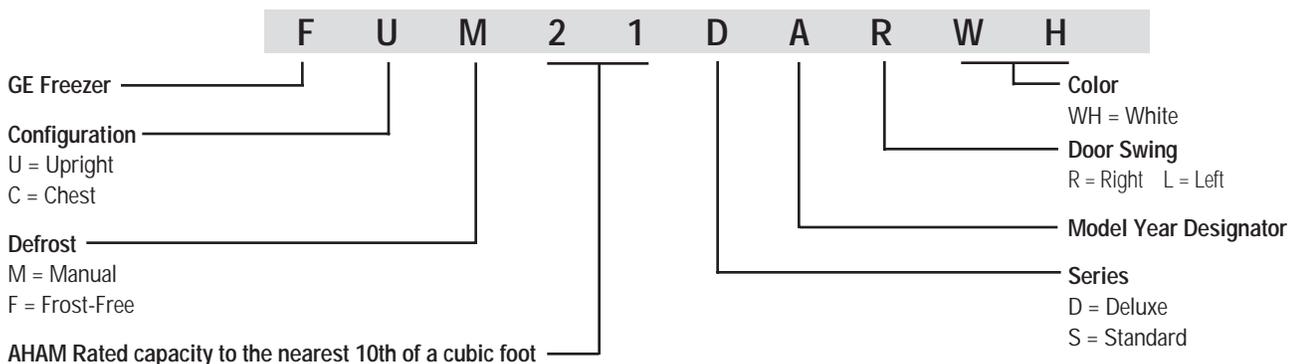
## READING SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR NOMENCLATURE



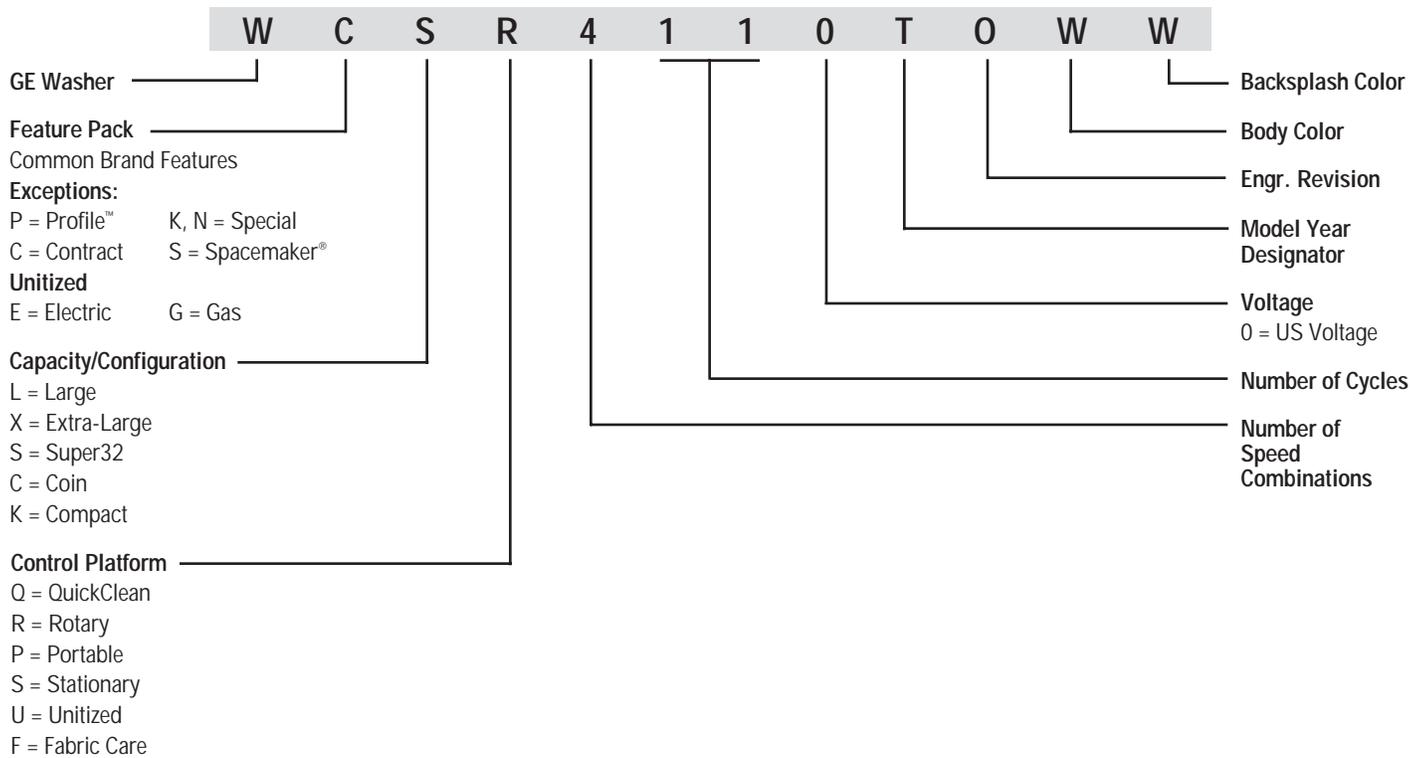
## READING TOP-MOUNT REFRIGERATOR NOMENCLATURE



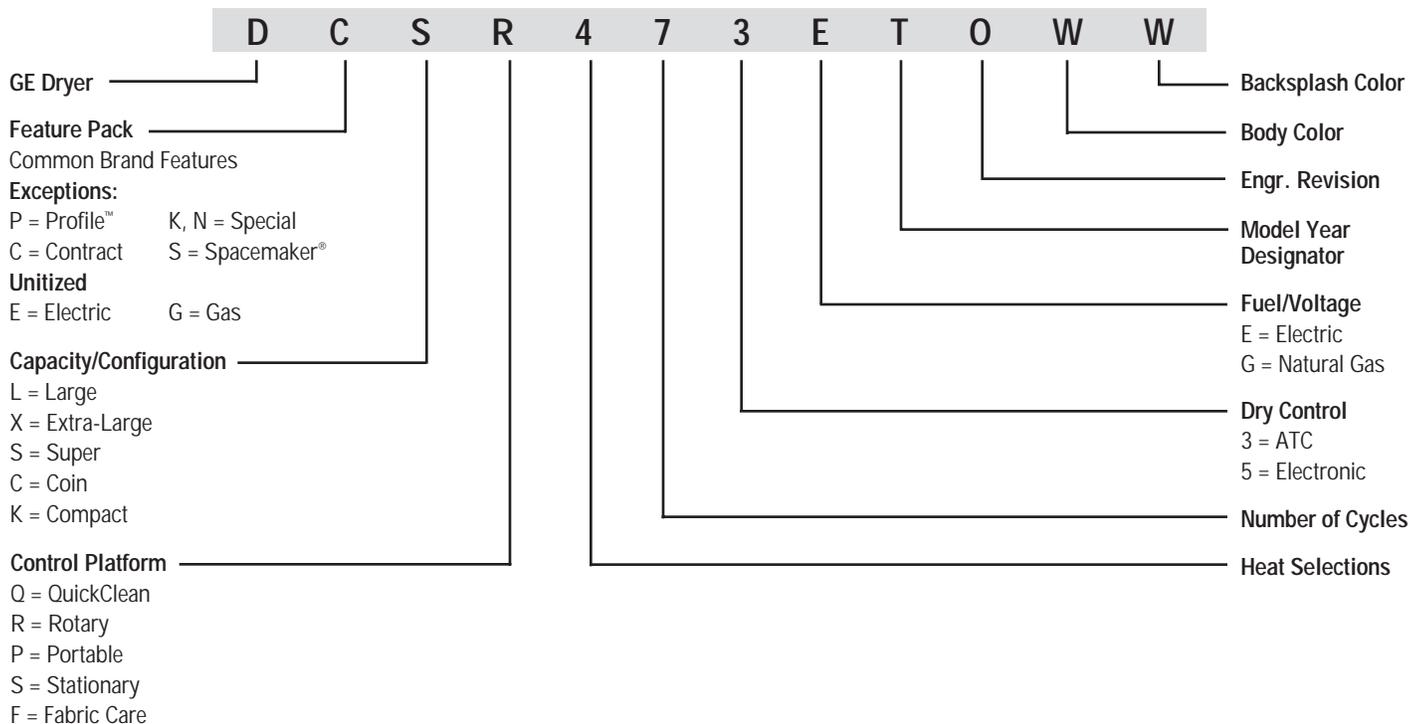
## READING FREEZER NOMENCLATURE



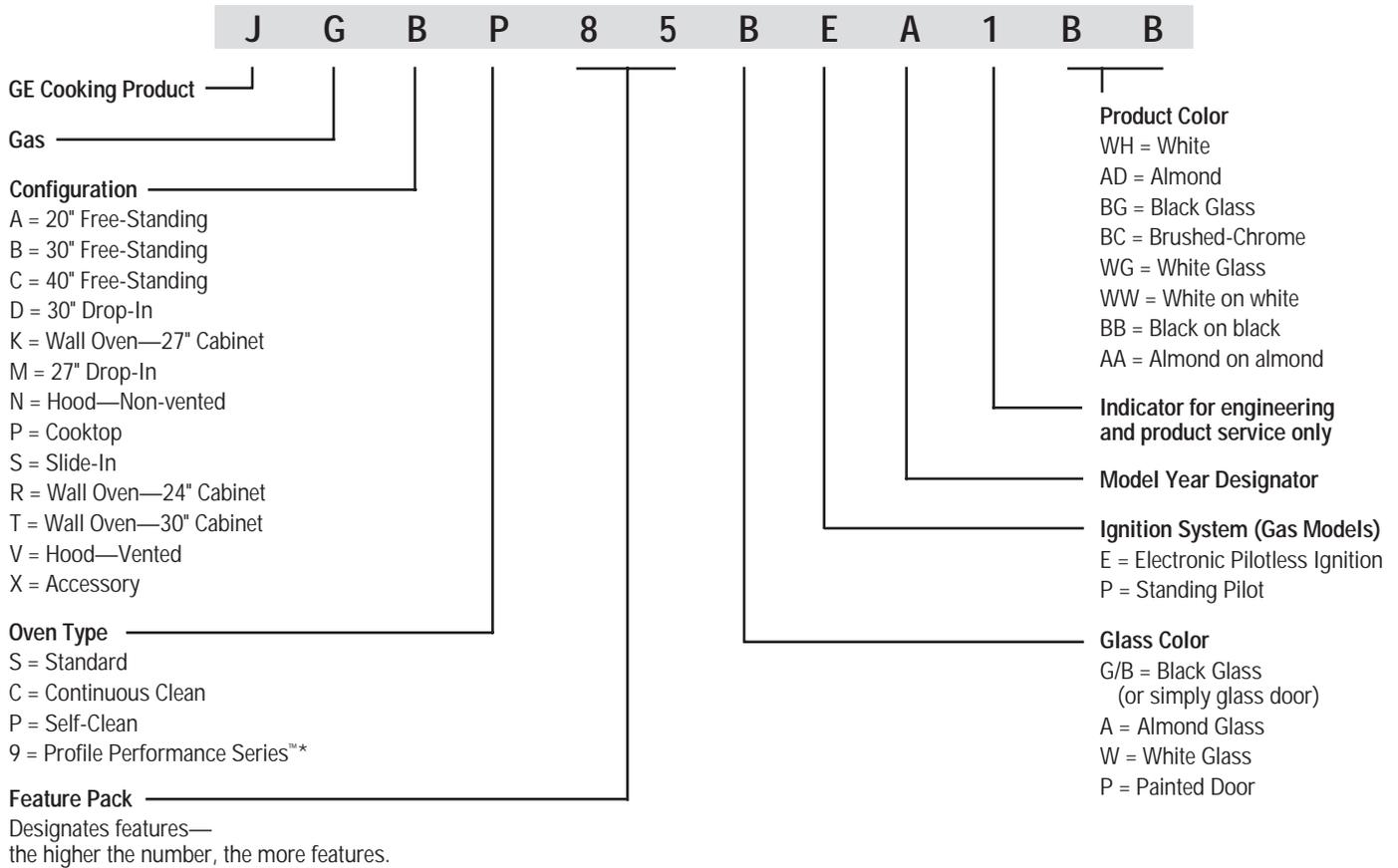
## READING WASHER NOMENCLATURE



## READING DRYER NOMENCLATURE

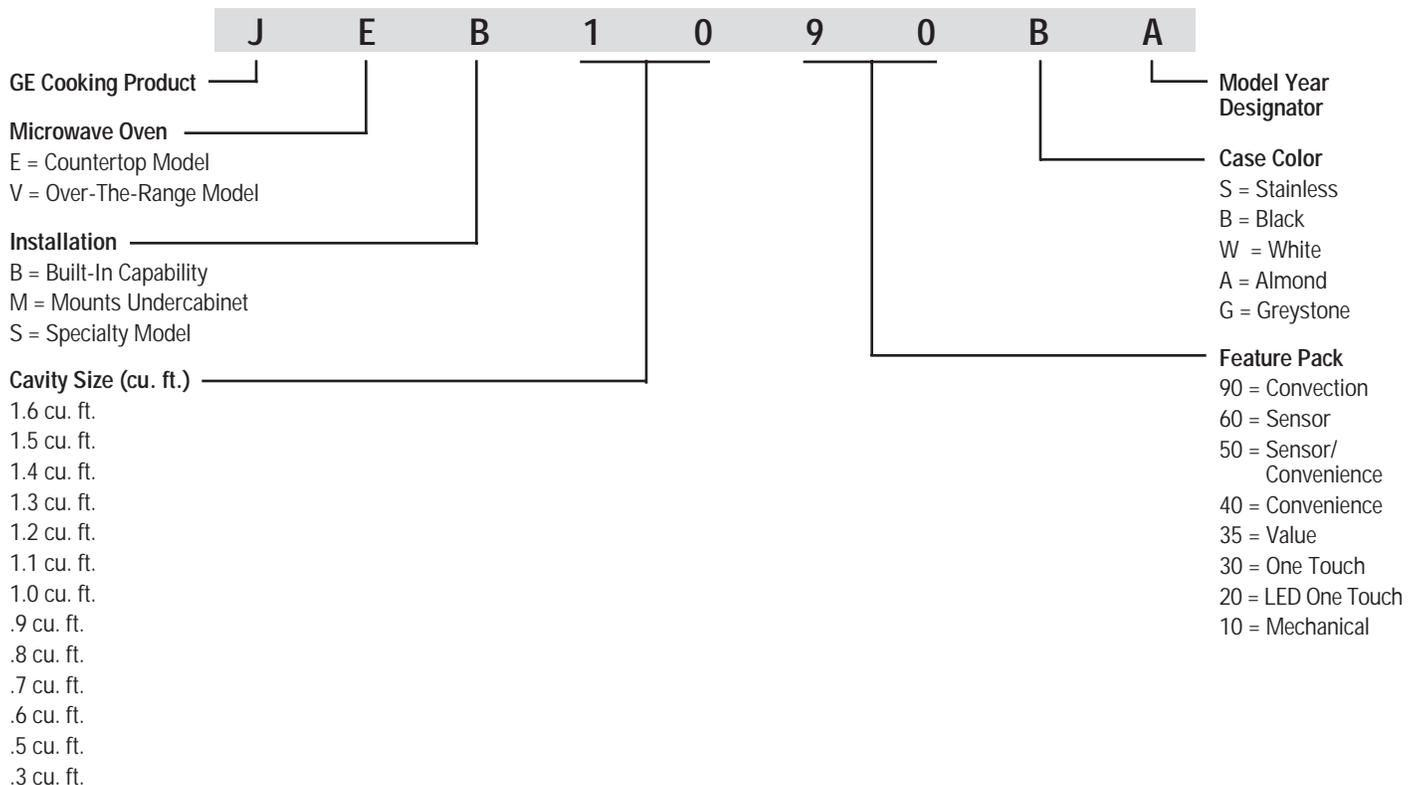


## READING COOKING NOMENCLATURE



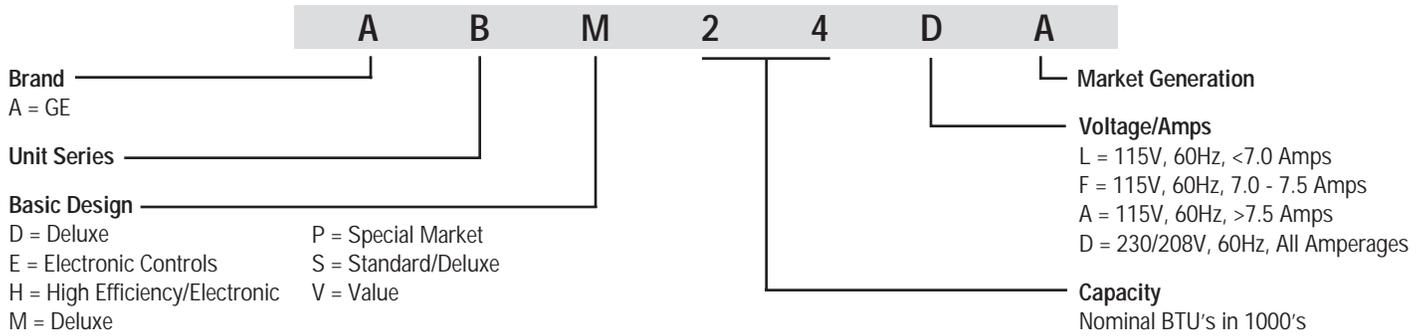
\*GE Profile Performance Series™ designated when three numbers are listed.

## READING MICROWAVE NOMENCLATURE

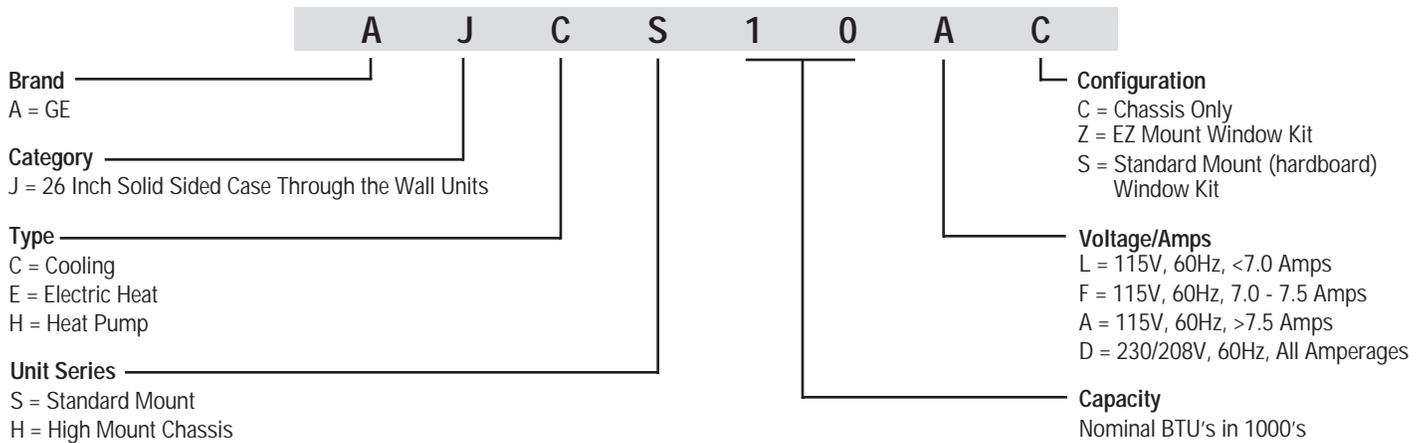




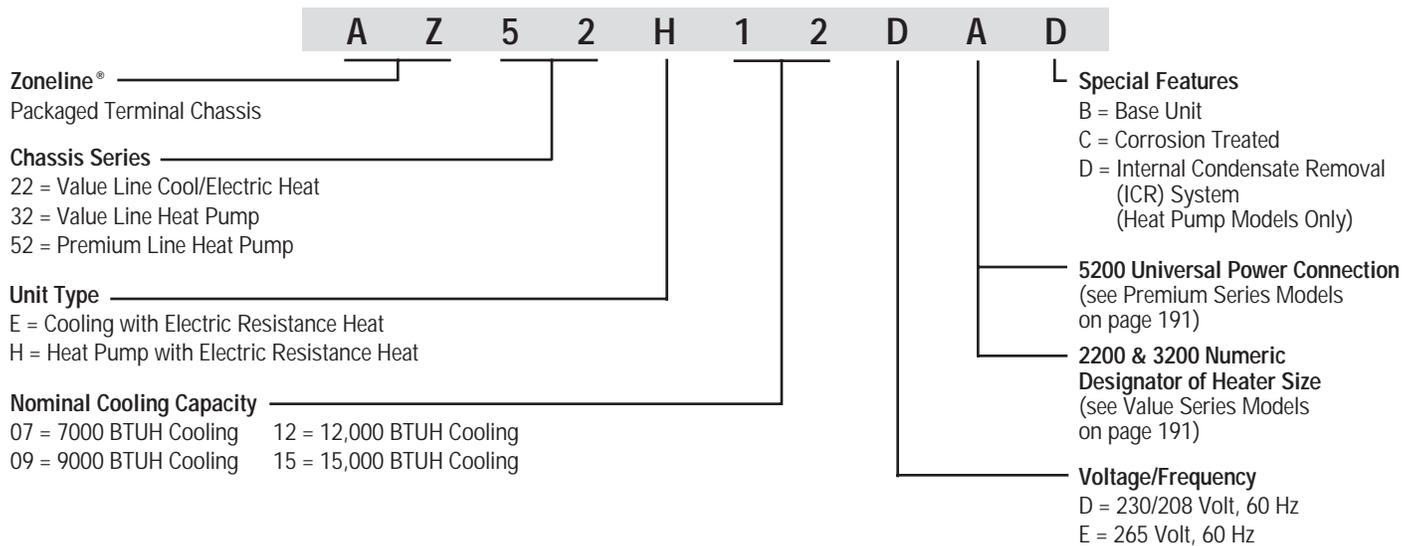
## READING WINDOW ROOM AIR NOMENCLATURE



## READING BUILT-IN ROOM AIR NOMENCLATURE



## READING ZONELINE CHASSIS NOMENCLATURE



**FOR INFORMATION ON HOW TO REACH THESE OTHER  
GE BUSINESSES, VISIT THE GE INTERNET WEB SITE AT**

**W W W . g e . c o m**

---

### **GE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION & CONTROL**

Electrical distribution, control and circuit protection products, including transformers and switchgear, used in the contractor, industrial and OEM markets.

---

### **GE LIGHTING**

Lighting products for home, industrial and commercial applications.

---

### **GE PLASTICS, RESIN AND SHEET**

Roofing shingles, window frames, Lexan® sheet for windows and Nuvel kitchen countertops.

---

### **GE PLASTICS—SILICONES**

Silicone adhesives, conformal coatings, anti-foams, and other applications in the construction markets.

---

### **GE EXCHANGE**

Business Information center for upgrading long-distance telephone service and guaranteed savings.

---

### **GE CAPITAL MORTGAGE INSURANCE**

Provider of mortgage insurance expanding the housing market by allowing borrowers to obtain low down-payment loans.

---

### **GE CAPITAL MORTGAGE SERVICES**

Capital and mortgage products for lenders and borrowers.

---

### **GE CAPITAL COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE FINANCING AND SERVICES**

Financial Services for commercial property builders, developers, investors and syndications.

---

### **GE CAPITAL MODULAR SPACE**

Mobile and modular buildings for use at construction sites and for temporary office buildings.

---

### **GE CAPITAL FLEET SERVICES**

Rental of commercial trucks and tractor/trailers.

---

**OR CALL 800-626-2004**



# #1 AND GETTING BETTER.

Even after 40 years of leadership in supporting our builder and remodeler customers, we've just begun. A dynamic new GE is emerging: A company for whom "good enough" is never good enough. A company constantly renewing itself with fresh ideas. A company eagerly anticipating the opportunities that lie ahead, as we approach a new millennium.

Join us—and share in the good things yet to come.

For more information on GE appliances, call the **GE ANSWER CENTER® 800.626.2000** toll-free, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



**GE Appliances**

General Electric Company  
Louisville, Kentucky 40225  
[www.ge.com/appliances](http://www.ge.com/appliances)

Pub. No. 24-C018-1 PC10162

*GE has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.*